

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

* * * * *

MARLO THOMAS,

Appellant,

v.

WILLIAM GITTERE, et al.,

Respondents.

Electronically Filed
Jun 14 2019 03:19 p.m.
Elizabeth A. Brown
Clerk of Supreme Court

No. 77345

District Court Case No.
96C136862-1

(Death Penalty Case)

APPELLANT'S APPENDIX

Volume 31 of 35

Appeal from Order Dismissing Petition for Writ of Habeas
Corpus (Post-Conviction)
Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark County
The Honorable Stefany Miley, District Judge

RENE L. VALLADARES
Federal Public Defender

JOANNE L. DIAMOND
Assistant Federal Public Defender
Nevada Bar No. 14139C
Joanne_Diamond@fd.org

411 E. Bonneville, Suite 250
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 388-6577

Attorneys for Appellant

INDEX

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
35	Case Appeal Statement, <i>Thomas v. Gittere</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (October 30, 2018)	8617-8619
35	Decision and Order, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (September 27, 2018)	8590-8599
34	Exhibits in Support of Motion for Evidentiary Hearing (List), <i>Thomas v. Filson</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (June 8, 2018)	8417-8419
EXHIBITS		
34	1. Order for Evidentiary Hearing, <i>McConnell v. State of Nevada</i> , Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR02P1938 (August 30, 2013)	8420-8424
34	2. Order of Reversal and Remand, <i>Gutierrez v. State of Nevada</i> , Nevada Supreme Court Case No. 53506, (September 19, 2012)	8425-8439
34	3. Order, <i>Vanisi v. McDaniel, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR98P0516 (March 21, 2012)	8440-8443
34	4. Order Setting Evidentiary Hearing, <i>Rhyne v. McDaniel, et al.</i> , Fourth Judicial District Court Case No. CV-HC-08-673 (August 27, 2009)	8444-8447
34-35	5. Reporter's Transcript of Argument/Decision, <i>State of Nevada v. Greene</i> , Eighth Judicial District Court Case No. C124806 (June 5, 2009)	8448-8504

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
35	6. Recorder's Transcript of Hearing re: Defendant's Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, <i>State of Nevada v. Floyd</i> , Eighth Judicial District Court Case No. C159897 (December 13, 2007)	8505-8511
35	7. Order, <i>Casillas-Gutierrez v. LeGrand, et al.</i> , Second Judicial District Court Case No. CR08-0985 (August 26, 2014)	8512-8515
35	8. Transcript of Hearing Defendant's Pro Se Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction), State's Response and Countermotion to Dismiss Defendant's Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction), <i>State of Nevada v. Reberger</i> , Eighth Judicial District Court Case No. C098213.....	8516-8533
35	9. Minutes, <i>State of Nevada v. Homick</i> , Eighth Judicial District Court Case No. 86-C-074385-C (June 5, 2009)	8534-8537
32	Exhibits in Support of Motion and Notice of Motion for Leave to Conduct Discovery (List), <i>Thomas v. Filson</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (June 8, 2018)	7952-7956
EXHIBITS		
32	A. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Clark County District Attorney	7957-7967
32	B. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department, Homicide	7968-7976
32	C. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department, Criminalistics Bureau.....	7977-7984

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
32	D. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department, Patrol	7985-7992
32-33	E. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department, Technical Services Division.....	7993-8001
33	F. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department, Confidential Informant	8002-8009
33	G. Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department, Technical Services Division, Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Fingerprint Bureau.....	8010-8017
33	H. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Clark County Detention Center-Business Accounts	8018-8025
33	I. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Clark County Detention Center-Classification	8026-8033
33	J. Deposition of Former Clark County District Attorney Gary Guymon, <i>Witter v. E.K. McDaniel</i> , United States District Court Case No. CV-S-01-1034 (February 11, 2005)	8034-8115
33	K. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Record Information/Dissemination Section.....	8116-8123
33	L. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Nevada Department of Corrections regarding Bobby L. Lewis (deceased)	8124-8133
33	M. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department, Criminal History	8134-8141

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
33	N. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Clark County Coroner-Medical Examiner	8142-8149
33	O. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to Jury Commissioner, Eighth Judicial District Court	8150-8157
33	P. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Nevada Board of Continuing Legal Education	8158-8165
33	Q. Declaration of Katrina Davidson (June 7, 2018)	8166-8169
33	R. Proposed Subpoena Duces Tecum to the Clark County Comptroller	8170-8177
33	S. Order Regarding Remaining Discovery Issues, <i>Doyle v. McDaniel</i> , U.S.D.C., Case No. CV-N-00-0101-HDM(RAM) (September 24, 2002).....	8178-8194
33	T. <i>Homick v. McDaniel</i> , U.S. District Court Case No. CV-N-99-0299, Order regarding Remaining Discovery Issues (September 1, 2004)	8195-8240
33-34	U. <i>State v. Jimenez</i> , Case No. C77955, Eighth Judicial District Court, Recorder's Transcript re: Evidentiary Hearing (excerpt) (April 19, 1993).....	8241-8297
34	V. <i>State v. Bailey</i> , Case No. C129217, Eighth Judicial District Court, Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings (July 30, 1996)	8298-8333
34	W. <i>State v. Rippo</i> , Case No. C106784, Eighth Judicial District Court, Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings (February 8, 1996).....	8334-8339
34	X. Order Regarding Discovery, <i>Paine v. McDaniel</i> , No. CV-S-00-1082-KJD(PAL) (September 27, 2002).....	8340-8360

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
34	Y. Order Regarding Discovery, <i>Riley v. McDaniel</i> , No. CV-N-01-0096-DWH(VPC) (September 30, 2002)	8361-8375
34	Z. Order Regarding Discovery, <i>McNelson v. McDaniel</i> , No. CV-S-00-284-LRH(LRL) (September 30, 2002)	8376-8398
34	AA. Washoe County, excerpt of discovery provided in <i>Williams v. McDaniel</i> , Case No. CV-S-98-56PMP (LRL)	8399
34	1. Declaration of Becky L. Hansen dated August 19, 2002)	8400-8401
34	2. Jury selection, discovery obtained from the Office of the Washoe County District Attorney in response to Federal Subpoena Duces Tecum on April 23, 1999 in <i>Williams v. McDaniel</i> , Case No. CV-S-98- 56PMP(LRL), Bates No. 1619	8402-8403
34	3. Letter from Garry H. Hatlestad, Chief Appellate Deputy, Office of the Washoe County District Attorney to Assistant Federal Public Defender Rebecca Blaskey, dated May 13, 1999.....	8404-8406
4	Exhibits In Support of Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (list) <i>Thomas v. Filson</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C96C136862-1, (October 20, 2017)	886-889
EXHIBIT		
4	1. Judgment of Conviction, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , Case No. C136862, District Court, Clark County (August 27, 1997)	890-894
4	2. Amended Judgment of Conviction, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , Case No. C136862, District Court, Clark County (September 16, 1997)	895-898

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
4	3. Opening Brief, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 31019, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (February 4, 1998)	899-959
4	4. Appellant's Reply Brief, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 31019, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (October 7, 1998)	960-990
4-5	5. Opinion, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 31019, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (November 25, 1998	991-1019
5	6. Appellant Marlo Thomas' Petition for Rehearing, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 31019, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (December 11, 1998)	1020-1029
5	7. Order Denying Rehearing, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 31019, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (February 4, 1999)	1030-1031
5	8. Petition for Writ of Certiorari, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 98-9250, In the Supreme Court of the United States (May 4, 1999).....	1032-1054
5	9. Opinion, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 98-9250, In the Supreme Court of the United States (October 4, 1999)	1055-1056
5	10. Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. C136862, District Court, Clark County (January 6, 2000)	1057-1064
5	11. Supplemental Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post Conviction) and Points and Authorities in Support Thereof, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. C136862, District Court, Clark County	

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	(July 16, 2001).....	1065-1142
5	12. Findings of Fact Conclusions of Law and Order, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , Case No. C136862, District Court, Clark County (September 6, 2002)	1143-1158
5	13. Opening Brief, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 40248, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (April 3, 2003)	1159-1244
5-6	14. Reply Brief, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 40248, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (September 10, 2003)	1245-1266
6	15. Opinion, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 40248, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (February 10, 2004).....	1267-1284
6	16. Judgment of Conviction, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , Case No. C136862, District Court, Clark County (November 28, 2005)	1285-1288
6	17. Appellant's Opening Brief, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 46509, In the Supreme Court in the State of Nevada (June 1, 2006)	1289-1347
6	18. Appellant's Reply Brief, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 46509, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (October 24, 2006)	1348-1377
6	19. Opinion, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 46509, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (December 28, 2006)	1378-1398
6	20. Petition for Rehearing and Motion to Recuse the Clerk Clark County District Attorney's Office from Further Involvement in the Case, <i>Thomas v. State</i> ,	

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	Case No. 46509, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (March 27, 2007).....	1399-1415
6	21. Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction) and Motion for Appointment of Counsel, <i>Thomas v. Warden</i> , Case No. C136862, District Court, Clark County (March 6, 2008)	1416-1428
6	22. Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction), <i>Thomas v. Warden</i> , Case No. C136862, District Court, Clark County (July 12, 2010).....	1429-1448
6	23. Supplemental Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction), <i>Thomas v. Warden</i> , Case No. C136862, District Court, Clark County (March 31, 2014)	1449-1498
6-7	24. Findings of Fact, Conclusions of Law and Order, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , Case No. C136862 District Court, Clark County (May 30, 2014)	1499-1509
7	25. Appellant’s Opening Brief, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , Case No. 65916, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (November 4, 2014).....	1510-1531
7	26. Order of Affirmation, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 65916, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (July 22, 2016).....	1532-1539
7	27. Petition for Rehearing, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 65916, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (August 9, 2016)	1540-1550
7	28. Order Denying Rehearing, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , Case No. 65916, In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada (September 22, 2016)	1551-1552

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
7	29. Defendant's Motion to Strike State's Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty Because the Procedure in this Case is Unconstitutional, <i>State v. Chappell</i> , Case No. C131341, District Court, Clark County (July 23, 1996).....	1553-1567
7	30. Verdict Forms, <i>State v. Powell</i> , Case No. C148936, District Court, Clark County (November 15, 2000)	1568-1588
7	31. Minutes, <i>State v. Strohmeyer</i> , Case No. C144577, District Court, Clark County (September 8, 1998)	1589-1591
7	32. Verdict Forms, <i>State v. Rodriguez</i> , Case No. C130763, District Court, Clark County (May 7, 1996).....	1592-1594
7	33. Verdict Forms, <i>State v. Daniels</i> , Case No. C126201, District Court, Clark County (November 1, 1995).....	1595-1605
7	34. Declaration of Andrew Williams (May 25, 2017).....	1606-1610
7	35. Declaration of Antionette Thomas (June 2, 2017).....	1611-1613
7	36. Declaration of Charles Nash (June 19, 2017).....	1614-1617
7	37. Declaration of Darrell Thomas (July 19, 2017).....	1618-1625
7	38. Declaration of David Hudson (May 24, 2017).....	1626-1630
7	39. Declaration of James A. Treanor	

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	(May 22, 2017).....	1631-1633
7	40. Declaration of Kareem Hunt (June 19, 2017).....	1634-1636
7	41. Declaration of Linda McGilbra (May 24, 2017).....	1637-1639
7	42. Declaration of Paul Hardwick, Sr. (May 24, 2017).....	1640-1643
7	43. Declaration of Peter LaPorta (July 2011).....	1644-1651
7	44. Declaration of Shirley Nash (May 24, 2017).....	1652-1656
7	45. Declaration of Ty'yivri Glover (June 18, 2017).....	1657-1659
7	46. Declaration of Virgie Robinson (May 25, 2017).....	1660-1663
7	47. Certification Hearing Report, <i>In the Matter of Thomas, Marlo Demetrius</i> , District Court, Juvenile Division Case No. J29999 (February 8, 1990)	1664-1686
7-8	48. Marlo Thomas Various Juvenile Records	1687-1938
8	49. Marlo Thomas Various School Records	1939-1990
8	50. Operation School Bell, Dressing Children in Need (K- 8) in Clark County Schools	1991-1998
8	51. Photograph of Georgia Thomas and Sisters	

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	1999-2000
9	52. Photograph of TJ and JT Thomas	2001-2002
9	53. Draft Memo: Georgia Thomas Interview conducted by James Green (January 21, 2010).....	2003-2006
9	54. Investigative Memorandum, Interview of Witness Georgia Ann Thomas conducted by Tena S. Francis (October 5, 2011).....	2007-2011
9	55. Criminal File, <i>State v. Bobby Lewis</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C65500	2012-2191
9-10	56. Criminal File, <i>State v. Darrell Bernard Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C147517	2192-2390
10	57. Bobby Lewis Police Records.....	2391-2409
10	58. Declaration of Annie Outland (June 27, 2017).....	2410-2414
10	59. Declaration of Bobby Gronauer (June 27, 2017).....	2415-2417
10-12	60. Larry Thomas Criminal File	2418-2859
12	61. Georgia Ann Thomas School Records.....	2860-2862
12	62. Declaration of Johnny Hudson (June 29, 2017).....	2863-2868
12	63. Declaration of Matthew Young (July 3, 2017).....	2869-2876
12	64. Photography of TJ Thomas (younger)	2877-2878

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
12	65. Marlo Thomas Excerpted Prison Records	2879-2916
12-13	66. American Bar Association Guidelines for the Appointment and Performance of Defense Counsel in a Death Penalty Cases (1989).....	2917-3049
13	67. American Bar Association Guidelines for the Appointed and Performance of Defense Counsel in Death Penalty Cases (Revised Edition February 2003).....	3050-3228
13	68. Supplementary Guidelines for the Mitigation Function of Defense Teams in Death Penalty Cases (June 15, 2008).....	3229-3245
13	69. Department of Health and Human Services, Certificate of Death, Georgia Ann Thomas (December 22, 2015)	3246-3247
13-14	70. State of Nevada Department of Health, Welfare, and Rehabilitation, Certificate of Live Birth, Marlo Demetrius Thomas (November 6, 1972)	3248-3253
14	71. Instructions to the Jury (Guilt Phase), <i>State of Nevada v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (June 18, 1997).....	3254-3302
14	72. Instructions to the Jury (Penalty Phase), <i>State of Nevada v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (November 2, 2005)	3303-3320
14	73. Correspondence to Gary Taylor and Daniel Wong dated June 13, 2008, enclosing redacted copy of	

<u>VOLUME</u>		<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
		Confidential Execution Manual (Revised: October 2007).....	3321-3340
14	74.	Declaration of Mark J.S. Heath, M.D., including Attachments A-F.....	3341-3467
14	75.	The American Board and Anesthesiology, Inc. Anesthesiologists and Capital Punishment (4/2/10); American Medical Association Policy E-2.06 Capital Punishment.....	3468-3472
14-15	76.	Order, <i>In the Matter of the Review of Issues Concerning Representation of Indigent Defendants in Criminal and Juvenile Delinquency Cases</i> , In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada ADKT No. 411 (October 16, 2008).....	3473-3534
15	77.	“Justice by the people”, Jury Improvement Commission, Report of the Supreme Court of Nevada (October 2002).....	3535-3628
15-16	78.	1977 Nevada Log., 59 th Sess., Senate Judiciary Committee, Minutes of Meeting (October 2002).....	3629-3731
16	79.	Darrell Thomas Clark County School District Records	3732-3740
16	80.	Information, <i>State of Nevada v. Angela Colleen Love</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C121962 (August 8, 1994).....	3741-3743
16	81.	Judgment of Conviction, <i>State of Nevada v. Angela Colleen Love</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C121962X (March 25, 1998)	3744-3746
16	82.	U.S. Census Bureau, Profile of General Demographic Characteristics: 200	3747-3751

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
16	83. 2010 Census Interactive Population Search: NV-Clark County.....	3752-3756
16	84. <u>Editorial: Jury Pools are Shallow</u> , The Las Vegas Sun (November 1, 2005).....	3757-3758
16	85. <u>The Jury's Still Out</u> , The Las Vegas Sun, by Matt Pordum (October 30, 2005).....	3759-3765
16	86. <u>Editorial: Question of Fairness Lingers</u> , The Las Vegas Sun (November 8, 2005).....	3766-3767
16	87. Declaration of Adele Basye (June 29, 2017).....	3768-3772
Seated Jurors:		
16	88. Jury Questionnaire (Janet Cunningham), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3773-3782
16	89. Jury Questionnaire (Janet Jones), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3783-3792
16	90. Jury Questionnaire (Don McIntosh), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3793-3802
16	91. Jury Questionnaire (Connie Kaczmarek), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3803-3812
16	92. Jury Questionnaire (Rosa Belch), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3813-3822

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
16	93. Jury Questionnaire (Philip Adona), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3823-3832
16	94. Jury Questionnaire (Adele Basye), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3833-3842
16	95. Jury Questionnaire (Jill McGrath), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3843-3852
16	96. Jury Questionnaire (Ceasar Elpidio), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3853-3862
16	97. Jury Questionnaire (Loretta Gillis), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3863-3872
16	98. Jury Questionnaire (Joseph Delia), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3873-3882
16	99. Jury Questionnaire (Christina Shaverdian), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3883-3892
Jury Alternates:		
16	100. Jury Questionnaire (Herbert Rice), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3893-3902
16	101. Jury Questionnaire (Tamara Chiangi), <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3903-3912

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Non-Seated Jurors:		
16-20	102. Jury Questionnaires of the remaining un-seated jurors, <i>State v. Marlo Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862.....	3916-4781
20	103. Investigative Memorandum, Interview of Witness Rebecca Thomas conducted by Tena S. Francis (October 25, 2011)	4782-4784
20	104. Itemized Statement of Earnings, Social Security Administration Earnings Record Information, Marlo Thomas.....	4785-4788
20	105. Home Going Celebration for Bobby Lewis (January 23, 2012)	4789-4797
20	106. Division of Child & Family Services, Caliente Youth Center Program Information.....	4798-4801
20	107. Declaration of Jerome Dyer (July 14, 2011)	4802-4804
20	108. Investigation of Nevada Youth Training Center, Department of Justice, Signed by Ralph F. Boyd, Jr., Assistant Attorney General (Conducted February 11-13, 2002)	4805-4811
20	109. Photograph of Darrell and Georgia Thomas	4812-4813
20	110. Photograph of Georgia Thomas' Casket	4814-4815
20	111. Photograph of Larry Thomas.....	4816-4817
20	112. Photograph of Marlo Thomas as an adolescent	4818-4819

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
20	113. Photograph of Marlo Thomas as a child	4820-4821
20	114. Matthew G. Young Criminal File.....	4826-4962
20	115. Sentencing Agreement, <i>State v. Evans</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C116071 (February 4, 2004)	4963-4968
20	116. Photograph of Georgia Thomas	4969-4970
20	117. Photograph of TJ Thomas.....	4971-4972
20	118. Photograph of Darrell Thomas	4973-4974
20	119. The Greater Philadelphia Church of God in Christ, Annual Report, Darrell Thomas, Domestic Non-Profit Corporation, File No. E0389782012-8 (July 24, 2012)	4975-4976
20	120. Special Verdict, <i>State v. Ducksworth, Jr.</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C108501 (October 28, 1993)	4977-4988
20	121. Correspondence from David Schieck to Daniel Albregts with Mitigating Factors Preliminary Checklist (June 2, 2005)	4989-4995
20-21	122. Getting it Right: Life History Investigations as the Foundation for a Reliable Mental Health Assessment, authored by Richard G. Dudley, Jr., Pamela Blume Leonard (June 15, 2008)	4996-5022
21	123. Criminal Complaint, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , Justice Court, Las Vegas Township, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96F07190A-B (April 22, 1996)	5023-5028

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
21	124. Appearances-Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , Justice Court, Las Vegas Township, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96F07190A.....	5029-5030
21	125. Reporter's Transcript of Preliminary Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , Justice Court, Las Vegas Township, Clark County Nevada Case No. 96F07190A (June 27, 1996).....	5031-5180
21	126. Information, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (July 2, 1996).....	5181-5188
21	127. Notice of Intent to Seek Death Penalty, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (July 3, 1996)	5189-5192
21	128. Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (July 10, 1996).....	5193-5197
21-22	129. Jury Trial-Day 1, Volume I, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (June 16, 1997).....	5198-5472
22	130. Jury Trial-Day 1, Volume II, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (June 16, 1997)	5473-5490
22-23	131. Jury Trial-Day 3, Volume IV, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (June 18, 1997)	5491-5573
23-24	132. Jury Trial-Penalty Phase Day 1, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (June 23, 1997)	5574-5812

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
24	133. Jury Trial-Penalty Phase Day 2, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (June 25, 1997)	5813-5959
24	134. Verdicts (Guilt), <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (June 18, 1997).....	5964-5970
24	135. Verdicts (Penalty), <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (June 25, 1997).....	5971-5972
24	136. Special Verdicts (Penalty), <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (June 25, 1997).....	5973-5981
24	137. Remittitur, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada Case No. 31019 (November 4, 1999)	5982-5983
24	138. Remittitur, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada Case No. 40248 (March 11, 2004)	5984-5985
24-25	139. Reporter's Transcript of Penalty Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (November 1, 2005)	5986-6046
25-26	140. Reporter's Transcript of Penalty Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (November 2, 2005)	6047-6256
26	141. Special Verdict, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (November 2, 2005)	6257-6267

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
26	142. Order Denying Motion, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada, Case No. 46509 (June 29, 2007)	6268-6271
26	143. Correspondence Regarding Order Denying Petition for Writ of Certiorari, <i>Thomas v. Nevada</i> , Supreme Court of the United States Case No. 06-10347 (January 14, 2008)	6272-6273
26	144. Remittitur, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , In the Supreme of the State of Nevada, Case No. 65916 (October 27, 2016)	6274-6276
26	145. National Sex Offender Registry for Larry James Thomas (June 6, 2017).....	6277-6279
26	146. W-4 Employee's Withholding Allowance Certificate, Marlo Thomas (February 1996).....	6280-6281
26	147. Nevada Department of Public Safety, Nevada Sex Offender Registry for Bobby Lewis	6282-6283
26	148. Correspondence from Thomas F. Kinsora, Ph.D. to Peter La Porta (June 30, 1997).....	6284-6285
26	149. Correspondence from Lee Elizabeth McMahon to Marlo Thomas (May 15, 1997).....	6286-6287
26	150. Correspondence from Lee Elizabeth McMahon to Marlo Thomas (May 27, 1997).....	6288-6291
26	151. Statements related to Precilian Beltran	6292-6308
26	152. Declaration of Julia Ann Williams (July 28, 2017).....	6309-6312
26	153. Declaration of Tony Thomas, Jr.	

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	(July 25, 2017)	6313-6320
26	154. Declaration of Rebecca Thomas (July 21, 2017).....	6321-6323
26	155. Declaration of Paul Hardwick, Jr. (July 17, 2017).....	6324-6327
26	156. Photograph Paul Hardwick, Jr.....	6328-6329
26	157. Declaration of Walter Mackie (July 13, 2017).....	6330-6334
26	158. Declaration of Katrina Davidson (July 18, 2017).....	6335-6336
26	159. State's Trial Exhibit 86, Certification Order, <i>In the Matter of Marlo Demetrius Thomas</i> , District Court, Juvenile Division, Clark County Nevada Case No. J29999 (September 17, 1990)	6337-6358
26	160. State's Trial Exhibit 85, Juvenile Petitions, <i>In the Matter of Marlo Demetrius Thomas</i> , District Court, Juvenile Division, Clark County, Nevada Case No. J29999	6359-6386
26	161. State's Trial Exhibit 87, Pre-Sentence Report, Marlo Demetrius Thomas, Department of Parole and Probation (November 20, 1990)	6387-6397
26	162. State's Trial Exhibit 102, Pre-Sentence Report, Marlo Demetrius Thomas, Department of Motor Vehicles and Public Safety, Division of Parole and Probation (May 20, 1996).....	6398-6407
26	163. State's Exhibit 108, Incident Report, North Las Vegas Police Department Event No. 84-5789 (July 6, 1984).....	6408-6411

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
26	164. Declaration of Daniel J. Albregts (July 18, 2017).....	6411-6414
26	165. Declaration of Janet Diane Cunningham (July 18, 2017).....	6415-6418
26	166. Declaration of Philip Adona (July 18, 2017).....	6419-6421
26	167. Declaration of Maribel Yanez (July 19, 2017).....	6422-6426
26	168. Certificate of Death, Elizabeth McMahon (August 12, 2008).....	6427-6428
26	169. Certificate of Death, Peter R La Porta (July 5, 2014).....	6429-6430
26	170. “Temporary Judge Faces State Sanctions”, Las Vegas Sun (March 15, 2004).....	6431-6432
26	171. “State Defender’s Office in Turmoil as LaPorta Ousted”, by Bill Gang, Las Vegas Sun (October 2, 1996).....	6433-6435
26	172. Criminal Court Minutes, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , Case No. 96-C-136862-C	6436-6474
26	173. Research re: Alcohol Effects on a Fetus	6475-6486
26	174. Declaration of Cassondrus Ragsdale (July 21, 2017).....	6487-6490
26-27	175. Jury Composition Preliminary Sturdy, Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark County, Nevada, Prepared by John S. DeWitt, Ph.D. (August 1992)	6491-6549

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
27	176. Correspondence from Jordan Savage to Marlo Thomas (September 23, 1996)	6550-6551
27	177. Opposition to Renewed Motion for Leave to Conduct Discovery, <i>Sherman v. Baker</i> , In the United States District Court for the District of Nevada, Case No. 2:02-cv-1349-LRH-LRL (January 26, 212) ...	6552-6573
27	178. Recorder's Transcript of Proceedings re: Calendar Call, <i>State v. Williams</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C124422 (May 8, 2013)	6574-6580
27	179. Handwritten Notes, Gregory Leonard Case (October 12, 1995)	6581-6582
27	180. Neuropsychological Assessment of Marlo Thomas, by Thomas F. Kinsora, Ph.D. (June 9, 1997)	6583-6595
27	181. Declaration of Amy B. Nguyen (July 23, 2017)	6596-6633
27	182. Declaration of David Schieck, Gregory Neal Leonard Case (July 16, 2007)	6634-6647
27	183. Declaration of Richard G. Dudley, Jr., M.D. (July 24, 2017) (CV attached as Exhibit A)	6648-6687
27	184. Declaration of Nancy Lemcke, Patrick McKenna Case (July 8, 2011)	6688-6696
27	185. Declaration of Nancy Lemcke, Donald Sherman Case (October 26, 2005)	6697-6707
27-28	186. Deconstructing Antisocial Personality Disorder and Psychopathy: A Guidelines-Based Approach to Prejudicial Psychiatric Labels, by Kathleen Wayland and Sean D. O'Brien	6708-6778

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
28	187. Declaration of Don McIntosh (July 22, 2017)	6779-6785
28	188. Interoffice Memorandum from Jerry to Pete and Lee re: Emma Nash (June 2, 1997)	6786-6788
28	189. Interoffice Memorandum from Jerry to Pete and Lee re: Charles Nash (June 5, 1997)	6789-6790
28	190. Interoffice Memorandum from Jerry to Pete and Lee re: Mary Resendez (June 13, 1997)	6791-6792
28	191. Interoffice Memorandum from Jerry to Pete and Lee re: Linda Overby (June 14, 1997)	6793-6796
28	192. Interoffice Memorandum from Jerry to Pete and Lee re: Thomas Jackson (July 8, 1997)	6797-6799
28	193. Motion to Dismiss Counsel and/or Appointment of Co- Counsel (Pro-Se), <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (September 4, 1996)	6800-6809
28	194. Correspondence from David M. Schieck to Marlo Thomas (April 12, 2004)	6810-6811
28	195. Declaration of Connie Kaxmarek (July 22, 2017)	6812-6817
28	196. Declaration of Roy Shupe (June 21, 2017)	6818-6821
28	197. “Judge out of order, ethics claims say”, by Sam Skolnik, Las Vegas Sun (April 27, 2007)	6822-6825

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
28	198. “Mabey takes heat for attending his patients instead of inauguration”, by John L. Smith, Las Vegas Review Journal (January 5, 2007).....	6826-6829
28	199. Declaration of Everlyn Brown Grace (July 25, 2017)	6890-6835
28	200. Declaration of Ceasar Elpidio (July 26, 2017)	6836-6838
28	201. Criminal File, <i>State v. John Thomas, Jr.</i> , In the Eighth Judicial District Court of the State of Nevada in and for the County of Clark, Case No. C61187	6844-6880
28	202. Bobby Lewis Police Photo	6881-6882
28	203. Photograph of Bobby Lewis	6883-6884
28	204. Photograph of Georgia Thomas	6885-6886
28	205. Declaration of Thomas F. Kinsora, Ph.D. (July 26, 2014)(CV attached as Exhibit A)	6887-6897
28	206. Neuropsychological Evaluation of Marlo Thomas, by Joan W. Mayfield, PhD. (July 27, 2017)(CV attached as Exhibit A)	6898-6949
28	207. “Mayor shakes up housing board”, Las Vegas Sun (June 17, 2003).....	6944-6946
28	208. Declaration of Roseann Pecora (June, 2017)	6947-6950
28	209. Declaration of Annie Stringer (July 28, 2017).....	6951-6956
28	210. Declaration of David M. Schieck	

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	(July 28, 2017)	6957-6958
28	211. Correspondence from David M. Schieck to Dr. Thomas Kinsora (April 5, 2004)	6959-6961
28	212. Order Approving Issuance of Public Remand, <i>In re: Discipline of Peter LaPorta</i> , In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada, Case No. 29452 (August 29, 1997)	6962-6965
28	213. Notice of Evidence in Support of Aggravating Circumstances, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (September 23, 2005)	6966-6968
28	214. Ancestry.com results.....	6969-6975
28	215. Correspondence from Steven S. Owens to Randolph Fiedler (November 3, 2016)	6976-6986
28	216. Correspondence from Heidi Parry Stern to Katrina Davidson (December 29, 2016)	6987-6989
28	217. Correspondence from Charlotte Bible to Katrina Davidson (November 10, 2016).....	6990-6991
28	218. Declaration of Katrina Davidson (July 31, 2017)	6992-6994
28	219. Jury, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (October 31, 2005)	6995-6996
28	220. Declaration of Tammy R. Smith (October 20, 2016)	6997-7000
29	221. Marlo Thomas Residential Chronology	7001-7003

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
29	222. Agreement to Testify, <i>State v. Hall</i> , Justice Court, Las Vegas Township, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96F01790B (June 27, 1996)	7004-7007
29	223. “A Blighted Las Vegas Community is Transformed into a Model Neighborhood”, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Living (August 27, 2002)	7008-7009
29	224. Social History and Narrative (July 2, 2017)	7010-7062
29	225. Fountain Praise Ministry Annual Report, Larry J. Thomas, Sr., Domestic Non-Profit Corporation, File No. C5-221-1994 (April 6, 1994)	7063-7064
29	226. Declaration of Cynthia Thomas (August 1, 2017)	7065-7068
29	227. Declaration of Denise Hall (August 28, 2017)	7069-7072
29	228. Declaration of Jordan Savage (August 23, 2017)	7073-7077
29	229. Declaration of Shirley Beatrice Thomas (August 10, 2017)	7078-7080
29	230. Billing Records for Daniel Albregts, Esq., <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court Case No. C136862 (June 6, 2005)	7081-7091
29	231. Billing Records for David M. Schieck, Esq., <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Case No. C136862 (July 8, 2004)	7092-7104
29	232. Itemized Statement of Earnings, Social Security Administration, Georgia A. Thomas	

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	(September 8, 2017)	7105-7111
29	233. Louisiana School Census, Family Field Record Sheet, Bobby Lewis	7112-7115
29	234. Criminal Records for Bobby Lewis, Sixth Judicial District Court, Parish of Madison, Case No. 11969	7116-7134
29	235. Criminal Records for Bobby Lewis, Sixth Judicial District Court, Parish of Madison, Case No. 11965	7135-7139
29	236. Declaration of Christopher Milian (October 10, 2017)	7140-7145
29	237. Declaration of Jonathan H. Mack, Psy.D. (October 12, 2017)	7146-7148
29	238. Declaration of Joseph Hannigan (September 13, 2017)	7149-7153
29	239. Declaration of Claytee White (October 13, 2017)	7154-7158
29	240. “Woman in salon-related shooting to be paroled”, Las Vegas Sun (February 25, 1997)	7159-7161
29	241. Order Regarding Sanctions, Denying Motion to Dismiss, and Imposing Additional Sanction, <i>Brett O. Whipple v. Second Judicial District Court and K. Beth Luna (Real Parties in Interest)</i> , In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada, Case No. 68668 (June 23, 2016)	7162-7165
29	242. Order Approving Conditional Guilty Plea Agreement, <i>In the Matter of Discipline of Brett O. Whipple, Bar</i>	

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	<i>No. 6168</i> , In the Supreme Court of the State of Nevada, Case No. 70951 (December 21, 2016).....	7166-7170
29-30	243. Angela Thomas Southern Nevada Mental Health Services Records	7171-7435
30	244. Declaration of Brett O. Whipple (October 16, 2017)	7436-7438
30	245. Declaration of Angela Colleen Thomas (October 17, 2017)	7439-7448
30	246. Declaration of Kenya Hall (October 19, 2017)	7449-7452
30	247. Declaration of Sharyn Brown (October 19, 2017)	7453-7455
31	Exhibits in Support of Reply to Response (List); Opposition to Motion to Dismiss, <i>Thomas v. Filson</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (June 4, 2018)	7631-7633
EXHIBITS		
31	248. Request for Funds for Investigative Assistance, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862C (November 9, 2009).....	7634-7708
31	249. Recorder's Transcript Re: Filing of Brief, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (November 9, 2009)	7709-7714
31-32	250. Response to Request for Funds for Investigative Assistance, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (December 8, 2009).....	7715-7766

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
32	251. Recorder's Transcript re: Status Check: Defendant's Request for Investigative Assistance-State's Brief/Opposition, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (January 19, 2010)	7767-7775
32	252. Reply to the Response to the Request for Funds for Investigative Assistance, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (December 28, 2009).....	7776-7782
32	253. Jury Composition Preliminary Study, Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark County Nevada, Prepared for Nevada Appellate and Post-Conviction Project by John S. DeWitt, Ph.D.....	7783-7839
32	254. Jury Improvement Commission Report of the Supreme Court of Nevada, (October 2002)	7840-7933
32	255. Register of Actions, Minutes, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (January 7, 2009)	7934-7936
1-2	Jury Trial-Day 2, Volume III, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (June 17, 1997)	22-348
34	Motion and Notice of Motion for Evidentiary Hearing, <i>Thomas v. Filson</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1(June 8, 2018)	8407-8416
32	Motion and Notice of Motion for Leave to Conduct Discovery, <i>Thomas v. Filson</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (June 8, 2018)	7937-7951

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
2	Minutes, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (September 26, 2001)	349-350
3	Minutes, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (March 7, 2011)	628
3	Minutes, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (March 11, 2011)	629
35	Notice of Appeal, <i>Thomas v. Gittere</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (October 30, 2018)	8611-8616
35	Notice of Entry of Order, <i>Thomas v. State</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (October 1, 2018)	8600-8610
30	Notice Resetting Date and Time of Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96-C136862-1 (December 1, 2017)	7456
35	Notice Resetting Date and Time of Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96-C136862-1 (July 24, 2018)	8573
35	Opposition to Motions for Discovery and for Evidentiary Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (July 9, 2018)	8538-8543
3-4	Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction), <i>Thomas v. Filson</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C96C136862-1 (October 20, 2017)	630-885
30	Recorder's Transcript of Hearing: Defendant's Pro Per Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction), State	

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
	<i>v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (January 22, 2018)	7457-7459
1	Recorder's Transcript Re: Calendar Call, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (June 13, 1997)	19-21
1	Recorder's Transcript Re: Defendant's Motion to Reset Trial Date, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (January 29, 1997).....	8-15
35	Recorder's Transcript of Hearing: Defendant's Pro Per Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction) Defendant's Motion for Leave to Conduct Discovery Defendant's Motion for Evidentiary Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (August 8, 2018).....	8574-8589
1	Recorder's Transcript Re: Status Check: Re: Re-Set Trial Date, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (February 7, 1997)	16-18
35	Reply to Opposition to Motion to Dismiss, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 C196420 (July 9, 2018)	8544-8562
35	Reply to Opposition to Motions for Discovery and For Evidentiary Hearing, <i>Thomas v. Gittere</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (July 16, 2018)	8563-8572
31	Reply to Response; Opposition to Motion to Dismiss, <i>Thomas v. Filson</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (June 4, 2018).....	7532-7630
2	Reporter's Transcript of All Pending Motions, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (September 14, 2005)	393-412

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
2	Reporter's Transcript of Appointment of Counsel, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (March 29, 2004)	386-392
2	Reporter's Transcript of Argument and Decision, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (August 21, 2002)	383-385
2	Reporter's Transcript of Evidentiary Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (January 22, 2002)	351-370
2	Reporter's Transcript of Evidentiary Hearing, Volume II, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (March 15, 2002).....	371-382
2	Reporter's Transcript of Penalty Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (October 31, 2005)	413-461
2-3	Reporter's Transcript of Penalty Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (November 3, 2005)	462-551
3	Reporter's Transcript of Penalty Hearing, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (November 4, 2005)	552-627
1	Reporter's Transcript of Proceedings Taken Before the Honorable Joseph T. Bonaventure District Judge, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862, (October 2, 1996)	1-7
30-31	State's Response to Third Amended Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus and Motion to Dismiss, <i>State v. Thomas</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (March 26, 2018)	7460-7528

<u>VOLUME</u>	<u>DOCUMENT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
31	Stipulation and Order to Modify Briefing Schedule, <i>Thomas v. Filson</i> , District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. 96C136862-1 (May 23, 2018)	7529-7531

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that this document was filed electronically with the Nevada Supreme Court on June 14, 2019. Electronic Service of the foregoing APPELLANT'S APPENDIX shall be made in accordance with the Master Service List as follows:

Steven S. Owens
Chief Deputy District Attorney

/s/ Jeremy Kip

An Employee of the
Federal Public Defender,
District of Nevada

1 supplemental petitions) on Mr. Schieck’s alleged ineffectiveness in purportedly (1) “failing to
2 object to Thomas and some of his witnesses appearing shackled in front of the jury,” Pet. at
3 128; (2) failing to investigate and present mitigating evidence, Id. at 129; (3) “failing to object
4 and move for a mistrial after the ‘prosecutor displayed highly inflammatory prejudicial images
5 to the jury,’” Id. at 162; and (4) “failing to make an opening statement at the start of the
6 selection phase.” Id. at 163.

7 Petitioner’s attempt to meet Strickland’s second prong on the basis of any alleged
8 deficiencies on the part of Mr. Whipple fares no better. Mr. Whipple raised many of the
9 arguments Petitioner now makes in support of this allegation in the instant habeas petition. See
10 Ex. 22 – 23. Mr. Whipple raised Claim 14(A) and 14(B). The Nevada Supreme Court, in its
11 July 22, 2016, Order of Affirmance, denied these arguments and ultimately concluded that
12 trial counsel were not ineffective during the second penalty phase and that Petitioner failed to
13 demonstrate prejudice. See Ex. 26.

14 Although Mr. Whipple did not raise claim 14(C) and 14(D), they would have been
15 unsuccessful. Petitioner has failed to meet his burden under Strickland. Petitioner has failed to
16 show that his counsel's representation fell below an objective standard of reasonableness, and
17 second, that but for counsel's errors, there is a reasonable probability that the result of the
18 proceedings would have been different. 466 U.S. at 687-88, 694, 104 S. Ct. at 2065.
19 Accordingly, Petitioner has not established that Mr. Whipple was ineffective for failing to raise
20 that Mr. Schieck was ineffective for failing to raise these claims as they would have been
21 unsuccessful.

22 Based on the foregoing, the Court should deny Petitioner’s claim that trial counsel were
23 ineffective during the second penalty phase because all four of the allegations upon which this
24 claim is predicated are themselves procedurally defaulted, and Petitioner has failed to
25 sufficiently plead good cause to excuse this default.

26 ///

27 ///

28 ///

1 **10. Petitioner’s Claim of Trial Court Error at The Penalty Retrial is Barred**
2 **under the Law of The Case**

3 Claim 16 states that “Thomas’s death sentences are invalid under federal constitutional
4 guarantees of due process, equal protection, and a fair trial because of error by the trial court.
5 Pet. at 167. Petitioner makes 1 specific allegation in support of his claim. Petitioner states that
6 “the trial court improperly limited the defense theory regarding Angela Love’s involvement
7 and the State’s decision not to charge her as an accessory.” Id.

8 This Court should find that Claim 16 is barred under the law of the case. See Pellegrini,
9 117 Nev. at 879, 34 P.3d at 532 (citing McNelson v. State, 115 Nev. at 414-15, 990 P.2d at
10 1275) (“Under the law of the case doctrine, issues previously determined by this court on
11 appeal may not be reargued as a basis for habeas relief.”). Petitioner raised this issue in his
12 direct appeal from the second penalty hearing. The Nevada Supreme Court held, “[t]his claim
13 warrants no relief.” Ex. 19 at 13. The Nevada Supreme Court further stated that “Thomas fails
14 to show how evidence that Love was not charged was relevant to his sentence or that admission
15 of such evidence was required by the Constitution . . . [and] it lacks merit.” Id. at 14. Therefore,
16 Petitioner has not established that Mr. Whipple was ineffective for failing to raise that Mr.
17 Schieck was ineffective for failing to raise these claims as they would have been unsuccessful.
18 This Court should find that Claim 16 is barred under the law of the case.²²

19 **11. Petitioner’s Claim of Prosecutorial Misconduct at The Penalty Retrial is**
20 **either Barred under the Law of the Case or Waived under NRS**
21 **34.810(1)(b)(2)**

22 Claim 18 states that “Thomas’s death sentences are invalid under federal constitutional
23 guarantees of due process, equal protection, a fair trial, freedom from cruel and unusual
24 punishment, and a reliable sentence because of pervasive prosecutorial misconduct.” Pet. at
25 172. Petitioner makes 3 specific allegations to support this claim. First, Petition alleges that
26 “the State intentionally injected character evidence into the eligibility phase, in violation of
27 the bifurcation order.” Id. Next, Petitioner claims that the State made improper closing
28 arguments. Id. at 173. Finally, Petitioner alleges that “the trial court erred in failing to sua

²² See Footnote 1.

1 sponte order a mistrial or admonish the jury after the prosecutor displayed highly inflammatory
2 prejudicial images during closing arguments.” Id. at 175.

3 Regarding Claim 18(A) and (B), this Court should find that they are barred under the
4 law of the case. See Pellegrini, 117 Nev. at 879, 34 P.3d at 532 (citing McNelton v. State, 115
5 Nev. at 414-15, 990 P.2d at 1275) (“Under the law of the case doctrine, issues previously
6 determined by this court on appeal may not be reargued as a basis for habeas relief.”).
7 Petitioner raised this issue in his direct appeal from the second penalty hearing. As to Claim
8 18(A), the Nevada Supreme Court held that although some statements “were not proper at the
9 eligibility phase . . . the error was minimal and did not affect his substantial rights.” Ex. 19 at
10 8. As to Claim 18(B), the Nevada Supreme Court held that “the impropriety was not
11 prejudicial,” and the jury was properly instructed on the law. Id. at 9. Therefore, Petitioner has
12 not established that Mr. Whipple was ineffective for failing to raise that Mr. Schieck was
13 ineffective for failing to raise these claims as they would have been unsuccessful. This Court
14 should find that these allegations are barred under the law of the case.²³

15 This Court should find that Claim 18(C) is waived under NRS 34.810(1)(b)(2). See
16 Franklin, 110 Nev. at 752, 877 P.2d at 1059. This allegation could have been raised on direct
17 appeal to the Nevada Supreme Court. However, Petitioner failed to raise it. Moreover,
18 Petitioner has failed to demonstrate good cause for the failure to present this ground earlier.
19 The probative value of these photos was not substantially outweighed by the danger of unfair
20 prejudice. NRS 48.035. Petitioner does not even allege that prejudice occurred. Therefore,
21 Petitioner cannot establish that Mr. Whipple was ineffective for failing to raise that Mr.
22 Schieck was ineffective for failing to raise these claims as they would have been unsuccessful.
23 Thus, this Court should find that Claim 18(C) has been waived.²⁴

24 **12. Petitioner’s Claim Regarding The Prior Crime Aggravating**
25 **Circumstance is Barred under the Law of the Case**

26 Claim 25 states that “Thomas’s death sentences are invalid under federal constitutional
27 guarantees of due process, effective counsel, equal protection, trial before an impartial jury,

28 ²³ See Footnote 1.

²⁴ See supra pg. 6 – 9.

1 freedom from cruel and unusual punishment, and a reliable sentence because the State
2 improperly relied on the prior violent felony aggravating circumstance.” Pet. at 215.

3 This Court should find that Claim 25 is barred under the law of the case. See Pellegrini,
4 117 Nev. at 879, 34 P.3d at 532 (citing McNelson v. State, 115 Nev. at 414-15, 990 P.2d at
5 1275) (“Under the law of the case doctrine, issues previously determined by this court on
6 appeal may not be reargued as a basis for habeas relief.”). The Nevada Supreme Court
7 reviewed the death sentences, including the applicability of the aggravators, on both direct
8 appeals based on the mandatory death sentence review. Ex. 5 at 27; Ex. 19 at 16. Thus,
9 Petitioner has not established that Mr. Whipple was ineffective for failing to raise that Mr.
10 Schieck was ineffective for failing to raise these claims as they would have been unsuccessful.
11 Therefore, this Court should find that these allegations are barred under the law of the case.²⁵

12 **13. Petitioner’s Claim of Juror Misconduct and Bias at The Penalty Retrial**
13 **is Waived under NRS 34.810(1)(b)(2)**

14 Claim 26 states that “Thomas’s death sentences are invalid under federal constitutional
15 guarantees of due process, a fair trial, an impartial jury, a reliable sentence, effective assistance
16 of counsel, and freedom from cruel and unusual punishment because several jurors on
17 Thomas’s penalty retrial panel were biased and engaged in juror misconduct.” Pet. at 218.

18 Petitioner makes 6 specific allegations in support of this claim. Petitioner argues that
19 “seated jurors refused to consider and give effect to Thomas’s presented mitigation.” Id.
20 Petitioner claims that he “suffered ineffective assistance of counsel when trial counsel failed
21 to challenge biased jurors for cause and adequately question jurors during voir dire.” Id. at
22 219. Petitioner states that “seated jurors decided Thomas’s punishment with the knowledge
23 that [he] had already been sentenced to death by a prior jury.” Id. at 222. Petitioner claims that
24 “juror Cunningham introduced extraneous prejudicial information and improperly influenced
25 other jurors.” Id. at 225. Petitioner next alleges that Cunningham was “dishonest on her juror
26 questionnaire.” Id. at 227. Petitioner states that Cunningham “refused to consider all four
27
28

²⁵ See supra pg. 6 – 9.

1 penalties” for which he was eligible. Id. Finally, Petitioner alleges that “seated jurors
2 determined before deliberation that they would vote for death.” Id. at 228.

3 This Court should find that Claim 26 is waived under NRS 34.810(1)(b)(2). See
4 Franklin, 110 Nev. at 752, 877 P.2d at 1059. These allegations could have been raised on direct
5 appeal to the Nevada Supreme Court. However, Petitioner failed to raise them. Moreover,
6 Petitioner has failed to demonstrate good cause for the failure to present these grounds earlier.

7 To support these claims, Petitioner relies on a number of juror declarations. This is
8 impermissible and may not be considered. NRS 50.065(2) states in pertinent part:

9 Upon an inquiry into the validity of a verdict or indictment:

10 (c) A juror shall not testify concerning the effect of anything upon the
11 juror’s or any other juror’s mind or emotions as influencing the juror
12 to assent to or dissent from the verdict or indictment or concerning
the juror’s mental processes in connection therewith.

13 (d) The affidavit or evidence of any statement by a juror indicating an
14 effect of this kind is inadmissible for any purpose.

15 In Echavarria, 108 Nev. 734, 839 P.2d 589, in a post-trial interview, a juror revealed to
16 the defense that she only voted for the death penalty because she thought the verdict would be
17 overturned on appeal due to juror misconduct. At the evidentiary hearing, the court excluded
18 Pool's statements regarding her reason for voting for the death penalty as violative of NRS
19 50.065(2), which prohibits consideration of affidavits or testimony of jurors concerning their
20 mental processes or state of mind in reaching the verdict. See Riebel, 106 Nev. at 263, 790
21 P.2d at 1008. The Nevada Supreme Court affirmed the district court’s decision. Echavarria,
22 108 Nev. 734, 839 P.2d 589. Accordingly, the juror declarations Petitioner relies on to support
23 these claims are inadmissible for any purpose. Moreover, this inadmissible information was
24 not available to Mr. Schieck or Mr. Whipple. Further, Petitioner quotes some juror statements
25 from voir dire, out of context, and does not include the later rehabilitation of those jurors.
26 Thus, Petitioner has not established that Mr. Whipple was ineffective for failing to raise that
27
28

1 Mr. Schieck was ineffective for failing to raise these claims as they would have been
2 unsuccessful. Thus, this Court should find that Claim 26 has been waived.²⁶

3 **14. Petitioner’s Claim that He Received Ineffective Assistance of Second**
4 **Direct Appeal Counsel Consists Exclusively of Allegations of Ineffective**
5 **Assistance of Counsel, which Are Themselves Procedurally Barred**

6 Claim 20 states that “Thomas’s death sentences are invalid under federal constitutional
7 guarantees of due process, equal protection, effective assistance of counsel, freedom from
8 cruel and unusual punishment, and a reliable sentence due to the ineffective assistance of
9 appellate counsel for the second direct appeal.” Pet. at 178.

10 The Court should reject this claim of ineffective assistance of counsel because the
11 allegations upon which this claim is predicated are themselves procedurally defaulted. As
12 noted above, this is the second habeas petition in which Petitioner is raising claims related to
13 the penalty-phase of his capital proceedings. All penalty-phase claims/allegations of
14 ineffective assistance of counsel—to include claims/allegations of ineffective assistance of
15 *appellate* counsel—should have been raised in Petitioner’s second habeas petition (or, rather,
16 his first habeas petition after the second penalty hearing). The factual basis for each and every
17 allegation raised in Claim 20 of the Petition was available during the timeframe in which
18 Petitioner’s second habeas petition was filed. And the record reflects that many of the
19 allegations were raised by Mr. Whipple—Petitioner’s second post-conviction counsel. See Ex.
20 22 – 23.

21 To the extent Petitioner’s appellate counsel did not raise each and every
22 claim/allegation/argument that Petitioner now makes, the Court should find that Petitioner has
23 failed to overcome the presumption that appellate counsel’s actions were reasonable and, thus,
24 Mr. Whipple cannot be deemed ineffective for failing to attack appellate counsel’s strategic
25 decisions. The United States Supreme Court has observed that it is “difficult” to prevail on a
26 claim of ineffective appellate counsel based on counsel failing to raise a particular claim. Smith
27 v. Robbins, 528 U.S. 259, 288, 120 S. Ct. 746, 782 (2000). The United States Court of Appeals
28 for the Third Circuit has noted that “it is a well-established principle that counsel decides

²⁶ See supra pg. 6 – 9.

1 which issues to pursue on appeal, [] and there is no duty to raise every possible claim. [] An
2 exercise of professional judgment is required.” Sistrunk v. Vaughn, 96 F.3d 666, 670, (3d Cir.
3 1996) (quoting Jones v. Barnes, 463 U.S. 745, 751, 103 S. Ct. 3308, 3312 (1983)). Moreover,
4 a claim of ineffective assistance of appellate counsel is more likely to succeed “only when
5 ignored issues are clearly stronger than those presented[.]” Gray v. Greer, 800 F.2d 644, 646
6 (7th Cir. 1986). Here, Petitioner’s penalty-phase appellate counsel filed a 51-page Opening
7 Brief, raising 5 issues, several of which broke down into sub-issues. Importantly, the issues
8 presented by appellate counsel in the Opening Brief were the strongest issues—i.e., those most
9 likely of being resolved in Petitioner’s favor—that could have been raised. None of the “new”
10 claims, allegations, or arguments that Petitioner now raises were stronger than those actually
11 presented. Accordingly, Petitioner’s appellate counsel was not deficient in representing
12 Petitioner on appeal from the penalty retrial. Petitioner has failed to establish deficiency on
13 the part of his appellate counsel, thus, he has failed to establish deficiency on the part of Mr.
14 Whipple, who would have been responsible for raising such ineffective-assistance-of-counsel
15 claims in the second habeas petition.

16 Therefore, because all allegations of ineffective assistance of appellate counsel raised
17 by Petitioner in the instant Petition were reasonably available at the time Petitioner filed his
18 second habeas petition, this Court should deny Claim 20 on the basis that it consists
19 exclusively of procedurally defaulted allegations of ineffective assistance of appellate counsel,
20 and Petitioner has failed to establish good cause to overcome this procedural default.

21 **B. The Penalty Phase Claims are Successive under NRS 34.810(2) and**
22 **Petitioner Failed to Establish Good Cause and Undue Prejudice**

23 As noted above, the instant petition is the second habeas petition regarding the penalty
24 phase claims. To the extent that Petitioner articulates new and different allegations within these
25 claims, this Court should find that Petitioner’s failure to assert those ground in a prior petition
26 constitutes an abuse of the writ. While NRS 34.810(3) affords Petitioner the opportunity to
27 overcome the procedural bar, Petitioner failed to establish good cause for the very same
28 reasons that he failed to establish good cause under NRS 34.726(1). Further, Petitioner failed

1 to establish undue prejudice. Accordingly, this Court should deny the penalty phase claims as
2 they are procedurally barred under NRS 34.810(2).

3 **C. The State Pleads Laches**

4 NRS 34.800(2) creates a rebuttable presumption of prejudice to the State if “[a] period
5 exceeding 5 years [elapses] between the filing of a judgment of conviction, an order imposing
6 a sentence of imprisonment or a decision on direct appeal of a judgment of conviction and the
7 filing of a petition challenging the validity of a judgment of conviction.” The Nevada Supreme
8 Court stated: “petitions that are filed many years after conviction are an unreasonable burden
9 on the criminal justice system” and that “[t]he necessity for a workable system dictates that
10 there must exist a time when a criminal conviction is final.” Groesbeck v. Warden, 100 Nev.
11 259, 261, 679 P.2d 1268, 1269 (1984). To invoke NRS 34.800(2)’s presumption of prejudice,
12 the statute requires that the State specifically plead laches.

13 The State affirmatively pleads laches, under NRS 34.800(2), because 11 years have
14 elapsed between the affirmance on direct appeal of the death sentence and the filing of this
15 petition. To overcome the presumption of prejudice to the State, Petitioner has the heavy
16 burden of proving a fundamental miscarriage of justice. See Little v. Warden, 117 Nev. 845,
17 853, 34 P.3d 540, 545 (2001). Petitioner failed to meet that burden. Accordingly, this Court
18 should dismiss the penalty phase claims pursuant to NRS 34.800(2).

19 **III. THE REMAINING CLAIMS MUST FAIL**

20 The claims yet to be addressed are Claims 21, 22, 23, 24, and 27. To the extent any of
21 the claims raised below could have been raised before, Petitioner argues ineffective assistance
22 of post-conviction counsel as good cause to justify the re-raising of them. Pet. at 13 – 14.
23 Ineffective assistance of post-conviction counsel can certainly constitute good cause to excuse
24 the procedural bars. See McNelton, 115 Nev. 296, 416 n.5, 990 P.2d 1263, 1276 n.5 (1999);
25 Crump, 113 Nev. 293, 303, 934 P.2d 247, 253 (1997). Here, however, Petitioner’s allegation
26 of ineffective assistance of post-conviction counsel must fail. Because none of the claims
27 addressed in this section are meritorious, Petitioner has failed to establish that he was
28

1 prejudiced (1) by post-conviction counsel's failure to raise the claims and/or (2) by post-
2 conviction counsel's "fail[ure] to adequately plead" these claims. Id. at 14.

3 **A. Petitioner's Cumulative Error Claim Must Fail**

4 Claim 21 states that "Thomas's convictions and death sentences are invalid under
5 federal constitutional guarantees of due process, equal protection, effective assistance of
6 counsel, fair tribunal, impartial jury, reliable sentence, and freedom from cruel and unusual
7 punishment because of the cumulative effect of the errors in this case." Pet. at 180. Further,
8 Petitioner claims that "[e]ach of the errors discussed in this petition independently mandates
9 relief . . . [but] when considered cumulatively, the aggregate effect of those violations rendered
10 the trial fundamentally unfair and a violation of due process." Id.

11 This Court should note that Petitioner raised his cumulative error claim in his appeal
12 from the first trial and it was rejected by the Nevada Supreme Court. See Ex. 3 at 57. While
13 Petitioner did not allege a cumulative error claim in his direct appeal from the penalty retrial,
14 the Nevada Supreme Court concluded, "Thomas's penalty hearing, while not free from error,
15 was fair. We conclude that none of the arguments on appeal establish reversible error." Ex. 19
16 at 19. This determination is the law of the case and cannot be reconsidered by this Court. See
17 Pellegrini, 117 Nev. at 879, 34 P.3d at 532 (citing McNelton v. State, 115 Nev. at 414-15, 990
18 P.2d at 1275) ("Under the law of the case doctrine, issues previously determined by this court
19 on appeal may not be reargued as a basis for habeas relief.").²⁷

20 To the extent Petitioner argues cumulative error as good cause to excuse any of his
21 procedurally defaulted claims,²⁸ the Court should reject such an attempt to establish good
22 cause for the very same reason—that is, because this Court is bound by the Nevada Supreme
23 Court's previous determinations that there was no prejudicial error. In Rippo, 368 P.3d at 750,
24 132 Nev. Adv. Rep. 11 (2016), the Nevada Supreme Court rejected a similar claim that
25 "cumulative error" constituted good cause to overcome the procedural bars. In rejecting the

26 ²⁷ See Footnote 1.

27 ²⁸ The Petition includes a "Statement with Respect to Claims Re-Raised in the Instant Petition" in which it appears
28 that Petitioner attempts to set out a blanket allegation of good cause insofar as he explains why he is re-raising "the grounds
raised on direct appeal to the Nevada Supreme Court." Pet. at 13. There he argues that it is doing it, in part, "because [he]
is entitled to a cumulative consideration of the constitutional errors which infected his conviction and death sentence." Id.

1 claim, the Nevada Supreme Court found that the assertion of “cumulative error” as good cause,
2 “ignore[d] [the] prior determination that there was no error with respect to the claims that
3 previously were rejected on appeal on their merits.” Id. Similarly, this Court should reject
4 Petitioner’s attempt to argue cumulative error as good cause because this Court is bound by
5 the Nevada Supreme Court’s determinations that there was no error, or alternatively, no
6 prejudicial error, and that cumulative error review did not warrant a new trial.

7 To the extent Petitioner seeks to include the new ineffective-assistance-of-counsel
8 errors he raises in the instant Petition, this Court should note that the Nevada Supreme Court
9 has yet to endorse application of its direct appeal cumulative error standard to the post-
10 conviction Strickland context. McConnell, 125 Nev. at 259, 212 P.3d at 318. Nevertheless,
11 even where available, a cumulative error finding in the context of a Strickland claim is
12 extraordinarily rare and requires an extensive aggregation of errors. See e.g., Harris By and
13 through Ramseyer, 64 F.3d at 1438. In fact, logic dictates that there can be no cumulative error
14 where the defendant fails to demonstrate any single violation of Strickland. See Turner v.
15 Quarterman, 481 F.3d 292, 301 (5th Cir. 2007) (“[W]here individual allegations of error are
16 not of constitutional stature or are not errors, there is ‘nothing to cumulate.’”) (quoting Yohey
17 v. Collins, 985 F.2d 222, 229 (5th Cir. 1993)); Hughes v. Epps, 694 F. Supp. 2d 533, 563 (N.D.
18 Miss. 2010) (citing Leal v. Dretke, 428 F.3d 543, 552-53 (5th Cir. 2005)). Because Petitioner
19 previously has not demonstrated, and again fails to demonstrate, that any claim warrants relief
20 under Strickland, there is nothing to cumulate. Therefore, Petitioner’s cumulative error claim
21 should be denied.

22 Alternatively, Petitioner fails to demonstrate cumulative error sufficient to warrant
23 reversal. In addressing a claim of cumulative error, the relevant factors are (1) whether the
24 issue of guilt is close, (2) the quantity and character of the error, and (3) the gravity of the
25 crime charged. Mulder v. State, 116 Nev. 1, 17, 992 P.2d 845, 854-5 (2000). As far as the issue
26 of guilt is concerned, the Nevada Supreme Court commented on the overwhelming evidence
27 of guilt in this case, in its November 25, 1998, Opinion affirming the judgment of conviction
28 and sentences of death. Ex. 5 at 17 – 24. In that same Opinion, the Nevada Supreme Court

1 stated:

2 The State presented substantial evidence detailing Thomas' violent past, lack of
3 conformance with society's laws, and criminal behavior . . . the sentence of death
4 was not excessive considering Thomas' strong propensity toward violence and
the brutal murders of two men who happened to be at the wrong place at the
wrong time.

5 Id. at 27 – 28. Finally, as to the quantity and character of the errors alleged by Petitioner, this
6 Court should find that Petitioner has failed to establish that the errors, even when aggregated,
7 deprived him of a reasonable likelihood of a better outcome at trial. Therefore, even if counsel
8 was in any way deficient, there is no reasonable probability that Petitioner would have received
9 a better result, but for the alleged deficiencies.

10 **B. Petitioner's Claim that His Conviction and Death Sentences are Invalid**
11 **because Sentencing and Appellate Review were Conducted before Elected**
Judges Must Fail

12 Claim 22 states that "Thomas's convictions and death sentences are invalid under the
13 federal constitutional guarantees of due process of the law, equal protection of the law, a
14 reliable sentence,, and international law because Thomas's capital trial, sentencing, and review
15 were on direct appeal were conducted before state judicial officers whose tenure in office was
16 not dependent on good behavior but rather was dependent on popular election and who failed
17 to conduct fair and adequate appellate review." Pet. at 182. Petitioner contends that the system
18 of elected judges in Nevada is unconstitutional because judges face the possibility of removal
19 if they make a controversial decision.

20 This claim has been raised in prior proceedings and rejected by the Nevada Supreme
21 Court. This claim was raised in Petitioner's first Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus and the
22 appeal from the denial of that Petition. See Exs. 11 – 13. The Nevada Supreme Court rejected
23 this claim. Accordingly, the Court should find that Claims 22 is barred under the law of the
24 case. See Pellegrini, 117 Nev. at 879, 34 P.3d at 532 (citing McNelton, 115 Nev. at 414-15,
25 990 P.2d at 1275) ("Under the law of the case doctrine, issues previously determined by this
26 court on appeal may not be reargued as a basis for habeas relief.").

27 In McConnell v. State, 125 Nev. 243, 256, 212 P.3d 307, 316, the Nevada Supreme
28 Court rejected such a claim. In McConnell, the petitioner raised "an ineffective-assistance

1 claim based on appellate counsel's failure to argue that it was prejudicial to have elected judges
2 and justices preside over his trial and appellate review because elected judges are beholden to
3 the electorate and therefore cannot be impartial." 125 Nev. at 256, 212 P.3d at 316. The Court
4 denied the petitioner's claim on two grounds. Id. First, the Court explained that the petitioner
5 "failed to substantiate this claim with any specific factual allegations demonstrating *actual*
6 judicial bias." Id. (emphasis added). The Court further held that the "argument is unpersuasive
7 and would not have had a reasonable probability of success." Id.

8 Here, Petitioner has failed to demonstrate that any proceeding was impacted by judicial
9 bias related to an election but is instead raising a generalized argument that an elected judiciary
10 cannot be fair. Petitioner's allegation that Justice Becker was biased because she lost her re-
11 election and planned to work at the Clark County District Attorney's Office amounts to
12 nothing more than mere speculation. Pet. at 187. Therefore, Whipple could not be ineffective
13 in failing to raise this claim. As the Court in McConnell rejected the argument that an elected
14 judiciary cannot be fair, this Court should similarly reject Petitioner's claim.

15 **C. Petitioner's Claim that the Death Penalty is Unconstitutional Must Fail**

16 Claim 23 states that "Thomas's convictions and death sentences are invalid under
17 federal constitutional guarantees of due process, confrontation, effective counsel, equal
18 protection, trial before an impartial jury, freedom from cruel and unusual punishment, and a
19 reliable sentence because Nevada's death penalty is unconstitutional." Pet. at 189. Petitioner
20 raises 4 specific allegations to support this claim. First, Petitioner claims that lethal injection
21 is unconstitutional in all circumstances." Id. Next, Petitioner alleges that "Nevada's death
22 penalty scheme does not narrow the class of persons eligible for the death penalty." Id. at 210.
23 Petitioner claims that the death penalty is cruel and unusual." Id. Finally, Petitioner claims that
24 executive clemency is unavailable. Id. at 211.

25 Claims 23(B) and (C) have been raised in prior proceedings and rejected by the Nevada
26 Supreme Court. Claim 23(B) was raised in Petitioner's second Petition for Writ of Habeas
27 Corpus and the appeal from the denial of that Petition. See Exs. 17 – 19. The Nevada Supreme
28 Court rejected this claim stating, "Thomas provides no reason for this court to depart from its

1 previous holdings that Nevada’s death penalty scheme is constitutional.” Ex. 19 at 14. As to
2 Claim 23(C), not only did the Supreme Court find that the death penalty is not cruel and
3 unusual punishment, it found that, here, “the death penalty was not excessive punishment.”
4 Ex. 5 at 26 – 27. Accordingly, the Court should find that Claims 23 (B) and (C) are barred
5 under the law of the case. See Pellegrini, 117 Nev. at 879, 34 P.3d at 532 (citing McNelson,
6 115 Nev. at 414-15, 990 P.2d at 1275) (“Under the law of the case doctrine, issues previously
7 determined by this court on appeal may not be reargued as a basis for habeas relief.”).²⁹

8 Claims 23(A) and (D) have not been raised in prior proceedings. This Court should find
9 that they are waived under NRS 34.810(1)(b)(2). See Franklin, 110 Nev. at 752, 877 P.2d at
10 1059. These allegations could have been raised on direct appeal to the Nevada Supreme Court.
11 However, Petitioner failed to raise them. Moreover, Petitioner has failed to demonstrate good
12 cause for the failure to present these grounds earlier. Thus, this Court should find that Claim
13 23(A) and (D) have been waived. Therefore, Whipple could not be ineffective in failing to
14 raise this claim. Notwithstanding this, the State will briefly respond to each of the allegations.³⁰

15 **1. Petitioner’s Allegation that Lethal Injection is Unconstitutional in All**
16 **Circumstances Must Fail**

17 Petitioner alleges that “execution by lethal injection is unconstitutional in all
18 circumstances . . . [and] can never satisfy the demands of the Eighth Amendment.” Pet. at 189.
19 Petitioner acknowledges that there is Supreme Court authority to the contrary. Id. Petitioner
20 then alleges that “lethal injection, as administered in the State of Nevada, violates the Cruel
21 and Unusual Punishment Clause.” Id. at 198. Petitioner acknowledges that “lethal injection in
22 Nevada can be administered in a constitutional manner.” Id. Petitioner claims that “he is
23 without sufficient information to fully and fairly plead this claim.” Id.

24 First, this is not a cognizable claim in a Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus and must
25 be denied. In McConnell v. State, the Nevada Supreme Court found that the district court did
26 not err in rejecting this claim without an evidentiary hearing, as it is not cognizable in a state
27 habeas petition. 125 Nev. 243, 248-249, 212 P.3d 307, 311 (2009). The Court reasoned:

28 ²⁹ See Footnote 1.

³⁰ See supra pg. 6 – 9.

[W]e conclude that a challenge to the lethal injection protocol in Nevada does not implicate the validity of a death sentence because it does not challenge the death sentence itself but seeks to invalidate a particular procedure for carrying out the sentence. In Nevada, the method of execution--"injection of a lethal drug"--is mandated by statute. NRS 176.355(1). But the manner in which the lethal injection is carried out--the lethal injection protocol--is left by statute to the Director of the Department of Corrections. NRS 176.355(2)(b) (providing that the Director shall "[s]elect the drug or combination of drugs to be used for the execution after consulting with the State Health Officer"). Because the lethal injection protocol is not mandated by statute, granting relief on a claim that a specific protocol is unconstitutional would not implicate the legal validity of the death sentence itself. Rather, while granting relief on such a claim would preclude the Director from using the particular protocol found to be unconstitutional, the Director would be free to use some other protocol to carry out the death sentence. Because McConnell's challenge to the lethal injection protocol would not preclude his execution under current law using another protocol, we conclude that the challenge to the lethal injection protocol does not implicate the validity of the death sentence and therefore falls outside the scope of a post-conviction petition for a writ of habeas corpus. *Accord Ex parte Alba*, 256 S.W.3d 682, 685-86 (Tex. Crim. App. 2008) (reasoning that because the specific mixture used for lethal injection is not mandated by statute in Texas and any challenge to the current protocol would not eliminate the petitioner's death sentence, challenge to lethal injection protocol was not cognizable in state habeas petition). Accordingly, the district court did not err in rejecting this claim without conducting an evidentiary hearing.

Id. Thus, this claim is inappropriate for consideration on collateral review. But, the challenge to the lethal injection protocol is meritless. As noted above, the death penalty in and of itself does not violate the Eighth and Fourteenth Amendments. The United States Supreme Court has consistently found that the death penalty does not constitute cruel and unusual punishment. See e.g., Kennedy v. Louisiana, 554 U.S. 407, 420, 128 S. Ct. 2641, 2650 (2008) (citing Gregg, 428 U.S. at 153, 96 S. Ct. at 2009). The Nevada Supreme Court has found likewise. See e.g., Maestas v. State, 128 Nev. 124, 142 n.14, 275 P.3d 74, 86 n.14 (2012).

Nor does the method of lethal injection constitute cruel and unusual punishment. The United States Supreme Court has affirmed the use of lethal injection to carry out a sentence of death. Baze v. Rees, 553 U.S. 35, 63, 128 S. Ct. 1520, 1538 (2008) (plurality opinion). The Supreme Court of Nevada has likewise found lethal injection to comport with the requirements of the Eighth Amendment. McConnell, 120 Nev. at 1056, 102 P.3d at 616; State v. Haberstroh, 119 Nev. 173, 188, 69 P.3d 676, 686 (2003). Therefore, Petitioner's contentions, even if not cognizable on habeas, are meritless, as the procedures involved in Nevada's lethal injection

1 protocol are not “*sure or very likely* to cause serious illness and needless suffering,” and do
2 not give rise to “sufficiently *imminent* dangers.” Baze, 553 U.S. at 50, 128 S. Ct. at 1531.

3 **2. Petitioner’s Allegation that Nevada’s Death Penalty Scheme Does Not Narrow**
4 **the Class of Persons Eligible for The Death Penalty Must Fail**

5 Petitioner alleges that “Nevada’s death penalty scheme does not narrow the class of
6 persons eligible for the death penalty.” Pet. at 210. Petitioner argues that Nevada’s death
7 penalty scheme does not narrow the class of persons eligible because it permits broad
8 imposition of the death penalty for virtually all first-degree murderers. Id.

9 The Nevada Supreme Court has repeatedly concluded that Nevada’s death penalty
10 scheme sufficiently narrows the class of people eligible for the death penalty. See Thomas v.
11 State, 122 Nev. 1361, 1373, 148 P.3d 727, 735-36 (2006); Weber v. State, 121 Nev. 554, 585,
12 119 P.3d 107, 128 (2005); Leonard v. State, 117 Nev. 53, 82-83, 17 P.3d 397, 415-16 (2001);
13 Middleton v. State, 114 Nev. 1089, 1116-17, 968 P.2d 296, 314-15 (1998). Moreover, the
14 Nevada scheme has been held to properly serve its constitutional narrowing function on
15 numerous occasions. See Zant v. Stephens, 462 U.S. 862, 877, 103 S. Ct. 2733, 2742 (1983);
16 Servin v. State, 117 Nev. 775, 785-786, 32 P.3d 1277, 1285 (2001); Gallego v. State, 117 Nev.
17 348, 370-371, 23 P.3d 227, 242 (2001); Deutscher v. State, 95 Nev. 669, 676, 601 P.2d 407,
18 412 (1979).

19 Accordingly, this Court should reject Petitioner’s allegation that Nevada’s death
20 penalty scheme does not narrow the class of persons eligible for the death penalty.

21 **3. Petitioner’s Allegation that The Death Penalty Is Cruel and Unusual**
22 **Punishment Must Fail**

23 Petitioner alleges that “[t]he death penalty is cruel and unusual in all circumstances.”
24 Pet. at 210. This allegation has been consistently rejected by both the Nevada Supreme Court
25 and the United States Supreme Court.

26 The Nevada Supreme Court has held that the death penalty does not violate the
27 prohibition against cruel and unusual punishment found in either the United States
28 Constitution or the Nevada Constitution. See Bishop v. State, 95 Nev. 511, 517-18, 597 P.2d

1 273, 276-77 (1979). The United States Supreme Court has likewise upheld the death penalty.
2 Gregg v. Georgia, 428 U.S. 153, 96 S. Ct. 2909 (1976). Additionally, the Nevada death penalty
3 scheme has been repeatedly held to be constitutional and not cruel and/or unusual punishment
4 under either the Nevada or United States constitutions. See, e.g., Colwell v. State, 112 Nev.
5 807, 814-815, 919 P.2d 403, 408 (1996). As the Nevada Supreme Court explained in Colwell:

6 Finally, Colwell's counsel claims that the death penalty is cruel and unusual
7 punishment in all circumstances in violation of the Eighth Amendment and the
8 Nevada Constitution. Colwell's counsel concedes that the United States
9 Supreme Court and this court have repeatedly upheld the general
10 constitutionality of the death penalty under the Eighth Amendment. See, e.g.,
11 Bishop, 95 Nev. at 517-18, 597 P.2d at 276-77. Colwell's counsel merely desires
to preserve his argument should this court change its mind. We are not so
inclined. We note that this court has also held that the death penalty is not
unconstitutional under the Nevada Constitution. *Id.* Accordingly, we conclude
that Colwell's counsel's claim on this issue lacks merit.

12 112 Nev. at 814-815, 919 P.2d at 408. Because the death penalty is indeed constitutional,
13 Petitioner's claim that the death penalty constitutes cruel and unusual punishment in all
14 circumstances necessarily fails.

15 **4. Petitioner's Allegation that Executive Clemency is Unavailable Must Fail**

16 Petitioner next alleges that Nevada's death penalty scheme is unconstitutional for
17 failing to have a "mechanism to provide for clemency in capital cases." Pet. at 211. This
18 allegation must fail.

19 The statutory procedures for administering a grant of clemency do not implicate a
20 constitutionally protected interest. See Niergarth v. State, 105 Nev. 26, 28, 768 P.2d 882, 883
21 (1989); see generally Ohio Adult Parole Authority v. Woodard, 523 U.S. 272, 280-81 (1998)
22 (noting that clemency is a matter of grace).

23 The United States Supreme Court has also made it clear that there is no constitutional
24 right to a clemency hearing. See Connecticut Bd. of Pardons v. Dumschat, 452 U.S. 458, 464,
25 101 S. Ct. 2460 (1981) ("Unlike probation, pardon and commutation decisions have not
26 traditionally been the business of the courts; as such, they are rarely, if ever, appropriate
27 subjects for judicial review . . . [A]n inmate has no 'constitutional or inherent right' to
28 commutation of his sentence."); see Joubert v. Nebraska Bd. of Pardons, 87 F.3d 966, 968 (8th

1 Cir.1996) (“It is well-established that prisoners have no constitutional or fundamental right to
2 clemency.”), cert. denied, 518 U.S. 1035, 117 S.Ct. 1 (1996).

3 Moreover, Nevada’s clemency scheme was upheld in Colwell, 112 Nev. at 812. As the
4 Court in Colwell stated, “NRS 213.085 does not completely deny the opportunity for
5 ‘clemency,’ as Colwell’s counsel contends, but rather modifies and limits the power of
6 commutation. Accordingly, Colwell’s counsel’s claim lacks merit.” Id. Accordingly,
7 Petitioner’s claim is must fail.

8 **D. Petitioner’s Violation of International Law Claim Must Fail**

9 Claim 24 states that “Thomas’s convictions and death sentences are invalid under
10 federal constitutional guarantees of due process, confrontation, effective counsel, equal
11 protection, trial before an impartial jury, freedom from cruel and unusual punishment, and a
12 reliable sentence because the proceedings against Thomas violate international law.” Pet. at
13 213. Petitioner claims “[b]oth the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and the International
14 Covenant on Civil and Political Rights recognize the right to life . . . and the United States
15 Government and the State of Nevada are requires to abide by norms of international law.” Id.

16 This claim has not been raised in prior proceedings. This Court should find that it is
17 waived under NRS 34.810(1)(b)(2). See Franklin, 110 Nev. at 752, 877 P.2d at 1059. These
18 allegations could have been raised on direct appeal to the Nevada Supreme Court. However,
19 Petitioner failed to raise them. Moreover, Petitioner has failed to demonstrate good cause for
20 the failure to present this ground earlier. Thus, this Court should find that Claim 24 has been
21 waived. Notwithstanding this, the State will briefly respond to the allegations.

22 This Court should deny Claim 24. As discussed above, the United States Supreme Court
23 and Nevada Supreme Court have repeatedly found the death penalty to be constitutional. The
24 Nevada Supreme Court has held that the death penalty does not violate the prohibition against
25 cruel and unusual punishment found in either the United States Constitution or the Nevada
26 Constitution. See Bishop v. State, 95 Nev. 511, 517-18, 597 P.2d 273, 276-77 (1979). The
27 United States Supreme Court has likewise upheld the death penalty. Gregg v. Georgia, 428
28 U.S. 153, 96 S. Ct. 2909 (1976). Additionally, the Nevada death penalty scheme has been

1 repeatedly held to be constitutional and not cruel and/or unusual punishment under either the
2 Nevada or United States constitutions. See, e.g., Colwell v. State, 112 Nev. 807, 814-815, 919
3 P.2d 403, 408 (1996). Accordingly, Petitioner’s claim is must fail.

4 **E. Petitioner’s Claim that He is Ineligible for Execution Must Fail**

5 Claim 27 states that “Thomas’s death sentences are invalid under federal constitutional
6 guarantees of due process, effective counsel, equal protection, trial before an impartial jury,
7 freedom from cruel and unusual punishment, and a reliable sentence because Thomas suffers
8 from borderline intellectual functioning and because of his youth at the time of the offense.”
9 Pet. at 230. Petitioner claims that he is ineligible for the death penalty because he has
10 borderline intellectual functioning, because of his youth, and because of the cumulative effect
11 of both. Id.

12 This claim has been raised in prior proceedings and rejected by the Nevada Supreme
13 Court. Claim 27 was raised in Petitioner’s second Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus and the
14 appeal from the denial of that Petition. See Exs. 17 – 19. The Nevada Supreme Court rejected
15 this claim. Accordingly, the Court should find that Claims 27 is barred under the law of the
16 case. See Pellegrini, 117 Nev. at 879, 34 P.3d at 532 (citing McNelson, 115 Nev. at 414-15,
17 990 P.2d at 1275) (“Under the law of the case doctrine, issues previously determined by this
18 court on appeal may not be reargued as a basis for habeas relief.”).

19 Petitioner’s reliance on Roper, 543 U.S. 551, 125 S. Ct. 1183, and Atkins v. Virginia,
20 536 U.S. 304, 122 S. Ct. 2242 (2002), is misguided.³¹ In Atkins, the United States Supreme
21 Court determined that the execution of mentally retarded individuals constituted cruel and
22 unusual punishment in violation of the Eighth Amendment. The Court concluded that although
23 the intellectual deficiencies of mentally retarded criminals did “not warrant an exemption from
24 criminal sanctions”—including life imprisonment—such criminals “should be categorically
25 excluded from execution.” Id. at 318, 122 S. Ct. at 2250. The Court explained that part of the
26 basis for the holding was that there was a “serious question” as to whether the execution of

27 ³¹ Because Roper utilized the reasoning employed in Atkins to reach the conclusion that the “Eighth and Fourteenth
28 Amendments forbid imposition of the death penalty on offenders who were under the age of 18 when their crimes were
committed,” 543 U.S. at 578, 125 S. Ct. at 1200, the State will focus its analysis on Atkins in explaining why Petitioner
cannot avail himself of this case and its progeny.

1 mentally retarded offenders would serve the deterrence or retribution justifications of the death
2 penalty. Id. at 318–319, 122 S. Ct. at 2250–51. Second, there was an enhanced risk in the case
3 of mentally retarded offenders “that the death penalty w[ould] be imposed in spite of factors
4 which may call for a less severe penalty,” both because of “the possibility of false confessions”
5 by mentally retarded defendants and because of the “lesser ability of mentally retarded
6 defendants to make a persuasive showing of mitigation.” Id. at 320, 122 S. Ct. at 2251.

7 The Court in Atkins left “to the states[s] the task of developing appropriate ways to
8 enforce the constitutional restriction upon [their] execution of sentences.” Id. at 317, 122 S.
9 Ct. at 2250 (quoting Ford v. Wainwright, 477 U.S. 399, 416–17 (1986) (which left to the states
10 ways to enforce the constitutional restriction upon insane persons)). Although the Court
11 declined to mandate a definition of mental retardation, it noted that existing state definitions
12 generally conformed to clinical definitions set forth by the American Association on Mental
13 Retardation (“AAMR”) and the American Psychiatric Association (“APA”). The Court did
14 not hold or suggest that such clinical definitions were to limit the states or the consideration
15 of whether an individual is mentally retarded for the purposes of determining whether a person
16 may receive the death penalty.

17 In response to Atkins, the Nevada Legislature enacted NRS 174.098 in 2003 which sets
18 forth a procedure for determining whether someone is “intellectually disabled” for death
19 penalty purposes.³² NRS 174.098(1) allows a defendant to file a motion to declare that he is
20 intellectually disabled in cases where the death penalty is sought. NRS 174.098(2) provides
21 that the Court “[s]tay the proceedings” and “[h]old a hearing ... to determine whether the
22 defendant is intellectually disabled.” According to NRS 174.098(7), “‘intellectually disabled’
23 means significant subaverage general intellectual functioning which exists concurrently with
24 deficits in adaptive behavior and manifested during the developmental period.” Thus, in order
25 to prove intellectual disability, NRS 174.098(7) requires that Petitioner satisfy the following
26 three elements: (1) that he has significant subaverage general intellectual functioning; (2) the
27 concurrent existence of deficits in adaptive behavior; *and* (3) that these conditions were

28 ³² The 2013 amendment to NRS 174.098 substituted “intellectually disabled” for “mentally retarded” throughout
the section and substituted “intellectual disability” for “mental retardation” in subsection (2)(a).

1 manifested during the Petitioner's developmental period. Pursuant to NRS 174.098(5)(b),
2 Petitioner bears the burden of proving these elements by a preponderance of the evidence.

3 Even accepting as true the findings made by the experts who examined Petitioner, this
4 Court should reject Petitioner's argument that he suffered from impairments akin to those
5 identified in Roper and Atkins. In Atkins, the U.S. Supreme Court ruled that it is cruel and
6 unusual to execute mentally retarded defendants, not defendants with a mental illness.
7 Therefore, even assuming Petitioner really does suffer from borderline intellectual
8 functioning, Atkins does not support the position advanced by Petitioner. Moreover, Petitioner
9 has failed to prove by a preponderance of the evidence that he has significant subaverage
10 general intellectual functioning, which exists concurrently with deficits in adaptive behavior
11 and that these conditions were manifested during his developmental period. See Ex. 206
12 Accordingly, this Court should deny Petitioner's claim that mental illness renders him
13 ineligible for the death penalty.

14 CONCLUSION

15 Based on the foregoing, the State respectfully requests that this Court order Defendant's
16 Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus be denied.

17 DATED this 26th day of March, 2018.

18 Respectfully submitted,

19 STEVEN B. WOLFSON
20 Clark County District Attorney
Nevada Bar #001565

21 BY /s/ Steven S. Owens
22 STEVEN S. OWENS
23 Chief Deputy District Attorney
24 Nevada Bar #004352
25 Office of the Clark County District Attorney
26 Regional Justice Center
27 200 Lewis Avenue
28 Post Office Box 552212
Las Vegas, Nevada 89155
(702) 671-2500

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

CERTIFICATE OF ELECTRONIC FILING

I hereby certify that service of State’s Response to Third Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus and Motion to Dismiss, was made this 26th day of March, 2018, by Electronic Filing to:

JOANNE L. DIAMOND
Email: Joanne_Diamond@fd.org

RANDOLPH M. FIEDLER
Email: Randolph_Fiedler@fd.org

/s/ E.Davis

Employee for the District Attorney's Office

SSO/Stephanie Getler/ed

EXHIBIT 1

EXHIBIT 1

DP HABEAS,HABEAS

**United States District Court
District of Nevada (Las Vegas)
CIVIL DOCKET FOR CASE #: 2:17-cv-00475-RFB-VCF**

Thomas v. Filson et al
Assigned to: Judge Richard F. Boulware, II
Referred to: Magistrate Judge Cam Ferenbach
Cause: 28:2254 Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (State)

Date Filed: 02/14/2017
Jury Demand: None
Nature of Suit: 535 Death Penalty -
Habeas Corpus
Jurisdiction: Federal Question

Petitioner

Marlo Thomas

represented by **Joanne L. Diamond**
Federal Public Defender
411 E Bonneville
Suite 250
Las Vegas, NV 89101-
702-388-6577
Fax: 702-388-5819
Email: ecf_nvchu@fd.org
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jose A. German
Federal Public Defender
411 E. Bonneville Ave., Ste. 250
Las Vegas, NV 89101-
702-388-6577
Fax: 702-388-5819
Email: ecf_nvchu@fd.org
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

V.

Respondent

Timothy Filson
Warden

represented by **Adam P. Laxalt**
Nevada Attorney General
100 North Carson Street
Carson City, NV 89701
775-684-1100
Fax: 775-684-1108
Email: usdcfilings@ag.nv.gov
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffrey M Conner
 Nevada Attorney General
 100 N Carson St.
 Carson City, NV 89701
 775-684-1200
 Fax: 775-684-1108
 Email: jconner@ag.nv.gov
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Respondent**Adam Paul Laxalt**

represented by **Adam P. Laxalt**
 (See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED

Jeffrey M Conner
 (See above for address)
LEAD ATTORNEY
ATTORNEY TO BE NOTICED


Date Filed	#	Docket Text
02/14/2017	<u>1</u>	PETITION for Writ of Habeas Corpus - Death Penalty (Filing fee \$ 5 receipt number 0978-4479917), filed by Marlo D. Thomas.(Diamond, Joanne) (Entered: 02/14/2017)
02/14/2017	<u>2</u>	EXHIBIT(s) <u>1-17</u> to <u>1</u> Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus - Death Penalty ; filed by Petitioner Marlo D. Thomas. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 3, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 4, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 5, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 6, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 7, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 8, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 9, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 10, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 11, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 12, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 13, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 14, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 15, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 16, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 17) (Diamond, Joanne) (Entered: 02/14/2017)
02/14/2017	<u>3</u>	EXHIBIT(s) <u>18-33</u> to <u>1</u> Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus - Death Penalty ; filed by Petitioner Marlo D. Thomas. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 18, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 19, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 20, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 21, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 22, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 23, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 24, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 25, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 26, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 27, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 28, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 29, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 30, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 31, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 32, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 33)(Diamond, Joanne) (Entered: 02/14/2017)
02/14/2017	<u>4</u>	MOTION/APPLICATION for Leave to Proceed in forma pauperis by Petitioner Marlo D. Thomas. (Diamond, Joanne) (Entered: 02/14/2017)
02/14/2017	<u>5</u>	MOTION for Appointment of Counsel by Petitioner Marlo D. Thomas. (Diamond, Joanne) (Entered: 02/14/2017)
02/14/2017		Case assigned to Judge Richard F. Boulware, II and Magistrate Judge Cam Ferenbach. (TR) (Entered: 02/15/2017)
05/16/2017	<u>6</u>	

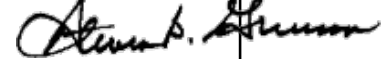
		<p>ORDER. IT IS ORDERED that <u>4</u> petitioner's Application to Proceed <i>in Forma Pauperis</i> is GRANTED IN PART AND DENIED IN PART. Petitioner is granted leave of court to proceed <i>in forma pauperis</i>. Payment of the filing fee for this action is waived.</p> <p>IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that <u>5</u> petitioner's Motion for Appointment of Counsel is GRANTED. The Federal Public Defender for the District of Nevada is appointed to represent petitioner.</p> <p>IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Clerk of the Court shall electronically serve a copy of this order on the Federal Public Defender for the District of Nevada.</p> <p>IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Clerk of the Court shall add Adam Paul Laxalt, Attorney General of the State of Nevada, as counsel for respondents.</p> <p>IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Clerk of the Court shall electronically serve upon respondents a copy of the habeas corpus petition in this case, and a copy of this order.</p> <p>See Order for further details/deadlines. Signed by Judge Richard F. Boulware, II on 5/16/17. (Copies have been distributed pursuant to the NEF - MR) (Entered: 05/17/2017)</p>
05/23/2017	<u>7</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by attorney Jeffrey M Conner on behalf of Respondents Timothy Filson, Adam Paul Laxalt. (Conner, Jeffrey) (Entered: 05/23/2017)
06/16/2017	<u>8</u>	NOTICE of Conditional Acceptance of Appointment of Counsel For Petitioner and Disclosure of Conflict by Marlo Thomas. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 1, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 2)(Anthony, David) (Entered: 06/16/2017)
07/14/2017	<u>9</u>	<p>ORDER. The Court sets the following schedule for further proceedings in this action: if necessary, petitioner shall file and serve an amended petition for a writ of habeas corpus within 60 days after the entry of this order. See Order for additional deadlines.</p> <p>Signed by Judge Richard F. Boulware, II on 7/14/17. (Copies have been distributed pursuant to the NEF - ADR) (Entered: 07/17/2017)</p>
08/01/2017	<u>10</u>	MOTION to Partially Waive Local Rule IA 10-3(e) by Petitioner Marlo Thomas. Responses due by 8/15/2017. (Diamond, Joanne) (Entered: 08/01/2017)
08/01/2017	<u>11</u>	AMENDED PETITION for Writ of Habeas Corpus Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. Sec. 2254 by a Person in State Custody, filed by Marlo Thomas. No changes to parties. (Diamond, Joanne) (Entered: 08/01/2017)
08/01/2017	<u>12</u>	EXHIBIT(s) to <u>11</u> Amended Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus ; filed by Petitioner Marlo Thomas. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 17, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 34, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 35, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 36, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 37, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 38, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 39, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 40, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 41, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 42, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 43, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 44, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 45, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 46, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 47, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 48 Part 1, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 48 Part 2, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 48 Part 3, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 49, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 50) (Diamond, Joanne) (Entered: 08/01/2017)
08/01/2017	<u>13</u>	EXHIBIT(s) 51-64 to <u>11</u> Amended Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus ; filed by Petitioner Marlo Thomas. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 52, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 53, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 54, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 55 Part 1, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 55 Part 2, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 55 Part 3, # <u>7</u>

		Exhibit 55 Part 4, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 55 Part 5, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 55 Part 6, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 56 Part 1, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 56 Part 2, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 57, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 58, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 59, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 60 Part 1, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 60 Part 2, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 61, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 62, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 63, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 64)(Diamond, Joanne) (Entered: 08/01/2017)
08/01/2017	<u>14</u>	EXHIBIT(s) <u>65-83</u> to <u>11</u> Amended Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus ; filed by Petitioner Marlo Thomas. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 66, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 67, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 68, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 69, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 70, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 71, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 72, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 73, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 74 Part 1, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 74 Part 2, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 75, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 76, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 77 Part 1, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 77 Part 2, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 78, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 79, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 80, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 81, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 82, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 83) (Diamond, Joanne) (Entered: 08/01/2017)
08/01/2017	<u>15</u>	EXHIBIT(s) <u>84-102</u> to <u>11</u> Amended Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus ; filed by Petitioner Marlo Thomas. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 85, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 86, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 87, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 88, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 89, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 90, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 91, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 92, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 93, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 94, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 95, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 96, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 97, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 98, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 99, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 100, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 101, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 102 Part 1, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 102 Part 2, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 102 Part 3, # <u>21</u> Exhibit 102 Part 4, # <u>22</u> Exhibit 102 Part 5, # <u>23</u> Exhibit 102 Part 6, # <u>24</u> Exhibit 102 Part 7)(Diamond, Joanne) (Entered: 08/01/2017)
08/01/2017	<u>16</u>	EXHIBIT(s) <u>103-121</u> to <u>11</u> Amended Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus ; filed by Petitioner Marlo Thomas. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 104, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 105, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 106, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 107, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 108, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 109, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 110, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 111, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 112, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 113, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 114 Part 1, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 114 Part 2, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 114 Part 3, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 115, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 116, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 117, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 118, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 119, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 120, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 121)(Diamond, Joanne) (Entered: 08/01/2017)
08/01/2017	<u>17</u>	EXHIBIT(s) <u>122-140</u> to <u>11</u> Amended Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus ; filed by Petitioner Marlo Thomas. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 123, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 124, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 125 Part 1, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 125 Part 2, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 126, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 127, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 128, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 129 Part 1, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 129 Part 2, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 130, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 131, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 132, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 133, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 134, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 135, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 136, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 137, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 138, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 139, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 140 Part 1, # <u>21</u> Exhibit 140 Part 2)(Diamond, Joanne) (Entered: 08/01/2017)
08/01/2017	<u>18</u>	EXHIBIT(s) <u>141-161</u> to <u>11</u> Amended Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus ; filed by Petitioner Marlo Thomas. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 142, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 143, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 144, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 145, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 146, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 147, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 148, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 149, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 150, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 151, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 152, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 153, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 154, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 155, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 156, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 157, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 158, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 159, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 160, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 161) (Diamond, Joanne) (Entered: 08/01/2017)
08/01/2017	<u>19</u>	EXHIBIT(s) <u>162-181</u> to <u>11</u> Amended Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus ; filed by Petitioner Marlo Thomas. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 163, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 164, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 165, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 166, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 167, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 168, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 169, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 170, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 171, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 172, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 173, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 174, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 175, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 176, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 177, # <u>16</u> Exhibit

		178, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 179, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 180, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 181 Part 1, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 181 Part 2)(Diamond, Joanne) (Entered: 08/01/2017)
08/01/2017	<u>20</u>	EXHIBIT(s) <u>182-202</u> to <u>11</u> Amended Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus ; filed by Petitioner Marlo Thomas. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 183, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 184, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 185, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 186, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 187, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 188, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 189, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 190, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 191, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 192, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 193, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 194, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 195, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 196, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 197, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 198, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 199, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 200, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 201, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 202) (Diamond, Joanne) (Entered: 08/01/2017)
08/01/2017	<u>21</u>	EXHIBIT(s) <u>203-226</u> to <u>11</u> Amended Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus ; filed by Petitioner Marlo Thomas. (Attachments: # <u>1</u> Exhibit 204, # <u>2</u> Exhibit 205, # <u>3</u> Exhibit 206, # <u>4</u> Exhibit 207, # <u>5</u> Exhibit 208, # <u>6</u> Exhibit 209, # <u>7</u> Exhibit 210, # <u>8</u> Exhibit 211, # <u>9</u> Exhibit 212, # <u>10</u> Exhibit 213, # <u>11</u> Exhibit 214, # <u>12</u> Exhibit 215, # <u>13</u> Exhibit 216, # <u>14</u> Exhibit 217, # <u>15</u> Exhibit 218, # <u>16</u> Exhibit 219, # <u>17</u> Exhibit 220, # <u>18</u> Exhibit 221, # <u>19</u> Exhibit 222, # <u>20</u> Exhibit 223, # <u>21</u> Exhibit 224, # <u>22</u> Exhibit 225, # <u>23</u> Exhibit 226)(Diamond, Joanne) (Entered: 08/01/2017)
08/08/2017	<u>22</u>	ORDER. IT IS ORDERED that <u>10</u> petitioner's Motion to Partially Waive Local Rule IA 10-3(e) is DENIED as unnecessary and moot. Signed by Judge Richard F. Boulware, II on 8/8/17. (Copies have been distributed pursuant to the NEF - MR) (Entered: 08/09/2017)
09/29/2017	<u>23</u>	FIRST MOTION to Extend Time re: <u>11</u> AMENDED PETITION, filed by Respondents Timothy Filson, Adam Paul Laxalt. (Conner, Jeffrey) . (Entered: 09/29/2017)
10/26/2017	<u>27</u>	MOTION for Stay and Abeyance, filed by Petitioner Marlo Thomas. (Diamond, Joanne) (Entered: 10/26/2017)
11/09/2017	<u>28</u>	MOTION to Extend Time regarding discovery/nondispositive matter (First Request) re <u>27</u> Motion to Stay by Respondents Timothy Filson, Adam Paul Laxalt. (Conner, Jeffrey) (Entered: 11/09/2017)
11/14/2017	<u>29</u>	ORDER. IT IS ORDERED that <u>23</u> respondents' Motion for Enlargement of Time is GRANTED. Respondents' response to petitioner's amended petition will be suspended pending the resolution of the motion for stay. IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that <u>28</u> respondents' Motion for Enlargement of Time is GRANTED. Respondents will have until and including 12/14/2017, to respond to <u>27</u> petitioner's motion for stay. Signed by Judge Richard F. Boulware, II on 11/14/2017. (Copies have been distributed pursuant to the NEF - MR) (Entered: 11/15/2017)
12/14/2017	<u>30</u>	SECOND MOTION to Extend Time re <u>27</u> MOTION for Stay and Abeyance, by Respondents Timothy Filson, Adam Paul Laxalt. (Conner, Jeffrey) Modified on 12/19/2017 to correct docket entry relationship (TR). (Entered: 12/14/2017)
12/14/2017	<u>31</u>	MOTION Motion for Reconsideration by Respondents Timothy Filson, Adam Paul Laxalt. Responses due by 12/28/2017. (Conner, Jeffrey) (Entered: 12/14/2017)

12/19/2017	<u>32</u>	RESPONSE to <u>31</u> Motion by Petitioner Marlo Thomas. Replies due by 12/26/2017. (Diamond, Joanne) (Entered: 12/19/2017)
12/20/2017	<u>33</u>	ORDER. IT IS ORDERED that <u>30</u> respondents' Motion for Enlargement of Time is GRANTED in part. Respondents' response to <u>27</u> petitioner's motion for stay is due by 1/9/2018. Signed by Judge Richard F. Boulware, II on 12/19/2017. (Copies have been distributed pursuant to the NEF - MR) (Entered: 12/20/2017)
12/26/2017	<u>34</u>	REPLY to Response to <u>31</u> Motion by Respondents Timothy Filson, Adam Paul Laxalt. (Conner, Jeffrey) (Entered: 12/26/2017)
01/09/2018	<u>35</u>	RESPONSE to <u>27</u> Motion to Stay Case by Respondents Timothy Filson, Adam Paul Laxalt. Replies due by 1/16/2018. (Conner, Jeffrey) (Entered: 01/09/2018)
01/10/2018	<u>36</u>	CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE for <u>35</u> Response by Respondents Timothy Filson, Adam Paul Laxalt. (Conner, Jeffrey) (Entered: 01/10/2018)
01/16/2018	<u>37</u>	First MOTION to Extend Time (First Request) re <u>27</u> MOTION for Stay and Abeyance <u>35</u> Response by Petitioner Marlo Thomas. (Diamond, Joanne) Modified on 1/17/2018 to correct docket entry relationship (TR). (Entered: 01/16/2018)
01/18/2018	<u>38</u>	ORDER Granting <u>37</u> Motion to Extend Time re <u>27</u> Motion for Stay and Abeyance (First Request). Replies due by 2/6/2018. Signed by Judge Richard F. Boulware, II on 1/18/2018. (Copies have been distributed pursuant to the NEF - MR) (Entered: 01/18/2018)
02/06/2018	<u>39</u>	NOTICE of Appearance by Marlo Thomas. (Diamond, Joanne) (Entered: 02/06/2018)
02/06/2018	<u>40</u>	REPLY to Response to <u>27</u> Motion to Stay Case by Petitioner Marlo Thomas. (Diamond, Joanne) (Entered: 02/06/2018)

PACER Service Center			
Transaction Receipt			
03/22/2018 13:37:33			
PACER Login:		Client Code:	
Description:	Docket Report	Search Criteria:	2:17-cv-00475-RFB-VCF
Billable Pages:	5	Cost:	0.50



1 **SAO**

2 **RENE L. VALLADARES**

3 **Federal Public Defender**

4 **Nevada State Bar No. 11479**

5 **JOANNE L. DIAMOND**

6 **Nevada Bar No. 14139C**

7 **Joanne_Diamond@fd.org**

8 **JOSE A. GERMAN**

9 **Nevada Bar No. 14676C**

10 **Jose_German@fd.org**

11 **Assistant Federal Public Defenders**

12 **411 E. Bonneville, Ste. 250**

13 **Las Vegas, Nevada 89101**

14 **(702) 388-6577**

15 **Attorneys for Petitioner**

**DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA**

16 **MARLO THOMAS,**

17 **Petitioner,**

18 **v.**

19 **TIMOTHY FILSON, et al.,**

20 **Respondents.**

Case No. 96C136862-1

Dept. No. XXIII

Death Penalty Habeas Corpus Case

**STIPULATION AND ORDER TO
MODIFY BRIEFING SCHEDULE**

Date of Hearing:

7/25/18

Time of Hearing:

11:00am

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24

The argument on the Motion to Dismiss, currently scheduled for July 9, 2018, is reset to July 23, 2018, or the Court's earliest availability thereafter.

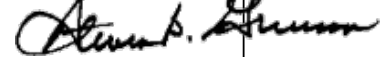
STEVEN S. OWENS
Nevada Bar No. 004352
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Attorneys for Respondent

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
2
2
2
2

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Petitioner's Reply to the State's Response and Motion to Dismiss shall be filed on or before June 4, 2018. Respondent's Reply will be filed on or before July 9, 2018.

DATED this 22nd day of May, 2018.

HON. STEFANY A. MILEY
DISTRICT COURT JUDGE



ROPP
RENE L. VALLADARES
Federal Public Defender
Nevada Bar No. 11479
JOANNE L. DIAMOND
Nevada Bar No. 14139C
Joanne_Diamond@fd.org
JOSE A. GERMAN
Nevada Bar No. 14676C
Jose_German@fd.org
Assistant Federal Public Defenders
411 E. Bonneville, Ste. 250
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 388-6577

Attorneys for Petitioner

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

MARLO THOMAS,

Petitioner,

v.

TIMOTHY FILSON, et al.,

Respondents.

Case No. 96C136862-1
Dept. No. XXIII

**REPLY TO RESPONSE; OPPOSITION
TO MOTION TO DISMISS**

Death Penalty Habeas Corpus Case

Date of Hearing: July 25, 2018
Time of Hearing: 11:00 a.m.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. Under the applicable legal standards, Thomas’s Petition cannot be dismissed. 1

II. Thomas can overcome the procedural bars..... 2

A. Thomas can show good cause for not raising his claims sooner..... 3

1. Ineffective assistance of initial post-conviction counsel constitutes good cause. 3

a. David Schieck’s ineffectiveness constitutes good cause. 4

(1) Schieck was ineffective under *Strickland*. 7

b. Bret Whipple’s ineffectiveness constitutes good cause.... 15

(1) Whipple’s funding request was deficient..... 18

2. Limitations placed on the prior state post-conviction proceedings constitute good cause. 21

a. Schieck was denied an adequate evidentiary hearing. ... 21

b. Whipple was denied funding and an evidentiary hearing. 22

3. The State’s *Brady* violation constitutes good cause. 24

4. Thomas’s innocence of the death penalty constitutes good cause..... 25

5. *Hurst*’s recent issuance constitutes good cause..... 26

B. Thomas can show prejudice because his claims have merit..... 29

1. Claim Two, shackling, has merit. 29

2. Claim Seven, Rule 250 violation, has merit, 31

3. Claim Ten, fair cross-section, has merit. 33

4. Claim Thirteen, ineffective assistance of guilt-trial counsel, has merit. 36

C. Claim Fourteen, ineffective assistance of penalty retrial counsel, has merit..... 38

1. Claim Seventeen, guilt-trial prosecutorial misconduct, has merit. 44

1	2.	Claim Nineteen, ineffective assistance of first direct appeal counsel, has merit.....	45
2	3.	Claim Twenty, ineffective assistance of second direct appeal counsel, has merit.....	46
3	a.	Claim Twenty-Four, violation of international law, has merit.	47
4	4.	Claim Twenty-Six, juror misconduct at the penalty retrial, has merit.	47
5	5.	Claim Twenty-Eight, juror misconduct at the guilt trial, has merit.....	49
6			
7	III.	This Court has jurisdiction over Thomas’s claims.....	50
8	A.	Claim Three, <i>Roper</i> violation, is new.	50
9	1.	Claim Three has merit.	51
10	B.	Claim Five, erroneous penalty retrial instructions, is new.....	52
11	1.	Claim Five has merit.....	53
12	C.	Claims Six(A) and (B), confrontation violations, are new.	53
13	1.	Claim Six has merit.....	55
14	D.	Claim Nine, invalid avoid or prevent lawful arrest aggravator, is new.....	55
15	1.	Claim Nine has merit.	56
16	E.	Claim Eighteen, penalty retrial prosecutorial misconduct, is new.....	56
17	1.	Claim Eighteen has merit.	56
18	F.	Claim Twenty-One, cumulative error, is new.	58
19	1.	Claim Twenty-One has merit.....	59
20	G.	Claim Twenty-Two, elected judges, is new.	60
21	1.	Claim Twenty-Two has merit.....	61
22	H.	Claim Twenty-Three, death penalty is unconstitutional, is new.....	61
23	1.	Claim Twenty-Three has merit.....	62
	I.	Claim Twenty-Five, invalid prior violent felony aggravator, is new. ..	63
	1.	Claim Twenty-Five has merit.	63

1	J.	Claim Twenty-Seven, categorical exemption, is new.....	64
2	1.	Claim Twenty-Seven has merit.....	65
3	K.	This Court must consider all errors cumulatively, including those previously rejected by the Nevada Supreme Court.	66
4	1.	The trial court's affirmance of the State's <i>Batson</i> violation was error (Claim One).	66
5	2.	The guilt-trial jury instructions were erroneous (Claim Four).	70
6	a.	Equal and exact justice.....	71
7	b.	Reasonable doubt.....	71
8	c.	Lack of unanimity.....	72
9	d.	Malice.....	74
10	3.	It was error to admit cumulative, inadmissible, or improper evidence at the penalty retrial (Claim Eight).	76
11	4.	It was error to death qualify the jury (Claim Eleven).....	76
12	5.	It was error for the jury to convict Thomas on insufficient evidence (Claim Twelve).....	77
13	6.	The trial court committed error at the guilt-trial (Claim Fifteen).	77
14	7.	The trial court committed error at the penalty retrial (Claim Sixteen).	79
15	IV.	Laches should not bar consideration of Thomas's claims.....	79
16	A.	Any delay is not attributable to Thomas.....	79
17	B.	This Court should decline to impose the laches bar.	82
18	C.	Thomas can rebut the presumption of prejudice to the State.	83
19	V.	This Court should grant the Petition.....	85
20		Certificate of Service.....	86
21			
22			
23			

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES
FEDERAL CASES

<i>Atkins v. Virginia</i> , 536 U.S. 304 (2002)	<i>passim</i>
<i>Batson v. Kentucky</i> , 476 U.S. 79 (1986)	<i>passim</i>
<i>Berger v. United States</i> , 295 U.S. 78 (1935)	84
<i>Bloom v. Calderon</i> , 132 F.3d 1267 (9th Cir. 1997)	37
<i>Bohannon v. Alabama</i> , 137 S. Ct. 831 (2017)	27
<i>Boyd v. Newland</i> , 467 F.3d 1139 (9th Cir. 2006)	67
<i>Boyde v. California</i> , 494 U.S. 370 (1990)	45, 75
<i>Cage v. Louisiana</i> , 498 U.S. 39 (1990)	71
<i>Chapman v. California</i> , 366 U.S. 18 (1967)	70, 77
<i>Christeson v. Roper</i> , 135 S. Ct. 891 (2015)	5
<i>Coleman v. Thompson</i> , 501 U.S. 722 (1991)	80
<i>Correll v. Ryan</i> , 539 F.3d 938 (9th Cir. 2008)	19
<i>Cupp v. Naughten</i> , 414 U.S. 141 (1973)	52
<i>Currie v. McDowell</i> , 2016 WL 3192396 (9th Cir. June 8, 2016)	67
<i>Daniels v. Woodford</i> , 428 F.3d 1181 (9th Cir. 2005)	20, 59, 79
<i>Darden v. Wainwright</i> , 477 U.S. 168 (1986)	57
<i>Deck v. Missouri</i> , 544 U.S. 622 (2005)	30
<i>Dixon v. United States</i> , 548 U.S. 1 (2006)	75
<i>Doe v. Ayers</i> , 782 F.3d 425 (9th Cir. 2015)	41
<i>Donnelly v. DeChristoforo</i> , 416 U.S. 637 (1974)	57
<i>Duren v. Missouri</i> , 439 U.S. 357 (1979)	33

1	<i>Earp v. Ornoski</i> , 431 F.3d 1158 (9th Cir. 2005)	42
2	<i>Evitts v. Lucey</i> , 469 U.S. 387 (1985)	29, 46
3	<i>Forrestal v. Magendantz</i> , 848 F.2d 303 (1st Cir. 1988)	57
4	<i>Foster v. Chatman</i> , 136 S. Ct 1737 (2016)	68, 69
5	<i>Gall v. United States</i> , 552 U.S. 38 (2007)	66
6	<i>Gonzalez v. Brown</i> , 585 F.3d 1202 (9th Cir. 2009)	69
7	<i>Government of the Virgin Islands v. Mills</i> , 821 F.3d 448 (3rd Cir. 2016)	57
8	<i>Graham v. Florida</i> , 560 U.S. 48 (2010)	52
9	<i>Gregg v. Georgia</i> , 428 U.S. 153 (1976)	62
10	<i>Hal Roach Studios, Inc. v. Richard Feiner and Co., Inc.</i> , 896 F.2d 1542 (9th Cir. 1990)	1
11	<i>Hernandez v. Chappell</i> , 878 F.3d 843 (9th Cir. 2017)	37
12	<i>Holland v. Illinois</i> , 493 U.S. 474 (1990)	33
13	<i>In re Winship</i> , 397 U.S. 358 (1970)	71, 72, 75
14	<i>Jackson v. Brown</i> , 513 F.3d 1057 (9th Cir. 2008)	56
15	<i>Jackson v. Virginia</i> , 443 U.S. 307 (1979)	77
16	<i>Jennings v. Woodford</i> , 290 F.3d 1006 (9th Cir. 2002)	37
17	<i>Johnson v. California</i> , 545 U.S. 162 (2005)	67, 68
18	<i>Kansas v. Carr</i> , 136 S. Ct. 633 (2016)	27
19	<i>Killian v. Poole</i> , 282 F.3d 1204 (9th Cir. 2002)	66
20	<i>Lambright v. Schriro</i> , 490 F.3d 1103 (9th Cir. 2007)	41
21	<i>Maples v. Thomas</i> , 565 U.S. 266 (2012)	5, 7
22	<i>Martinez v. Ryan</i> , 566 U.S. 1 (2012)	18, 43
23		

1	<i>Miller v. Alabama</i> , 567 U.S. 460 (2012)	52
2	<i>Miller v. Terhune</i> , 510 F. Supp. 2d 486 (E.D. Cal. 2007)	37
3	<i>Miller-El v. Dretke</i> , 545 U.S. 231 (2005)	68
4	<i>Murray v. Carrier</i> , 477 U.S. 478 (1986)	3, 21
5	<i>Nealy v. Cabana</i> , 764 F.2d 1173 (5th Cir. 1985)	20
6	<i>Nevius v. McDaniel</i> , 218 F.3d 940 (9th Cir. 2000)	72
7	<i>Padilla v. Kentucky</i> , 559 U.S. 356 (2010)	42
8	<i>Parle v. Runnels</i> , 505 F.3d 922 (9th Cir. 2007)	59
9	<i>Powers v. Ohio</i> , 499 U.S. 400 (1991)	69
10	<i>Quercia v. United States</i> , 289 U.S. 466 (1933)	78
11	<i>Ramirez v. Hatcher</i> , 136 F.3d 1209 (9th Cir. 1998)	71, 72
12	<i>Reynoso v. Giurbino</i> , 462 F.3d 1099 (9th Cir. 2006)	38
13	<i>Richardson v. United States</i> , 526 U.S. 813 (1999)	73
14	<i>Rippo v. Baker</i> , 137 S. Ct. 905 (2017)	2
15	<i>Rompilla v. Beard</i> , 545 U.S. 374 (2005)	16, 41
16	<i>Roper v. Simmons</i> , 543 U.S. 551 (2005)	<i>passim</i>
17	<i>Sanders v. Ratelle</i> , 21 F.3d 1446 (9th Cir. 1994)	19
18	<i>Sanders v. Ryder</i> , 342 F.3d 991 (9th Cir. 2003)	59
19	<i>Schad v. Arizona</i> , 501 U.S. 624 (1991)	72, 73
20	<i>Smith v. Robbins</i> , 528 U.S. 259 (2000)	46
21	<i>Snyder v. Louisiana</i> , 552 U.S. 472 (2008)	68
22	<i>Strickland v. Washington</i> , 466 U.S. 668 (2015)	<i>passim</i>
23		

1	<i>Strickler v. Greene</i> , 527 U.S. 263 (1999)	24
2	<i>Sullivan v. Louisiana</i> , 508 U.S. 275 (1993).....	71, 72
3	<i>Taylor v. Louisiana</i> , 419 U.S. 522 (1975).....	33
4	<i>Trevino v. Davis</i> , 829 F.3d 328 (5th Cir. 2016).....	23, 24
5	<i>United States v. Benford</i> , 574 F.3d 1228 (9th Cir. 2009).....	18
6	<i>United States v. Cisneros</i> , 491 F.2d 1068 (5th Cir. 1974).....	78
7	<i>United States v. de Cruz</i> , 82 F.3d 856 (9th Cir. 1996).....	66
8	<i>United States v. Hinckle</i> , 487 F.2d 1205 (D.C. Cir. 1973)	75
9	<i>United States v. Kerr</i> , 981 F.2d 1050 (9th Cir. 1992)	78
10	<i>United States v. Laughlin</i> , 933 F.2d 786 (9th Cir. 1991).....	18
11	<i>United States v. Leon-Reyes</i> , 177 F.3d 816 (9th Cir. 1999).....	45
12	<i>United States v. Mandelbaum</i> , 803 F.2d 42 (1st Cir. 1986).....	45
13	<i>United States v. Roberts</i> , 618 F.2d 530 (9th Cir. 1980)	78
14	<i>United States v. Weatherspoon</i> , 410 F.3d 1142 (9th Cir. 2005)	44
15	<i>United States v. Wiedyk</i> , 71 F.3d. 602 (6th Cir. 1995)	45
16	<i>United States v. Young</i> , 470 U.S. 1 (1985)	45
17	<i>Victor v. Nebraska</i> , 511 U.S. 1 (1994).....	71
18	<i>Viereck v. United States</i> , 318 U.S. 236 (1943)	44, 45
19	<i>Virgil v. Dretke</i> , 446 F.3d 598 (5th Cir. 2006).....	38
20	<i>Walton v. Arizona</i> , 497 U.S. 639 (1990).....	62
21	<i>Wiggins v. Smith</i> , 539 U.S. 510 (2003)	41, 43
22	<i>Williams v. Louisiana</i> , 136 S. Ct 2156 (2016).....	68
23		

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

<i>Wilson v. McCarthy</i> , 770 F.2d 1482 (9th Cir. 1985).....	30
<i>Yates v. Evatt</i> , 500 U.S. 391 (1991)	74, 75
FEDERAL STATUTES	
28 U.S.C. § 2254.....	63
STATE CASES	
<i>Anderson v. State</i> , 121 Nev. 511, 118 P.3d 184 (2005)	78
<i>Bennett v. State</i> , 111 Nev. 1099, 901 P.2d 676 (1995)	29, 80
<i>Big Pond v. State</i> , 101 Nev. 1, 692 P.2d 1288 (1985)	59
<i>Browning v. State</i> , 124 Nev. 517, 188 P.3d 60 (2008)	83
<i>Bushnell v. State</i> , 95 Nev. 570, 599 P.2d 1038 (1979)	49
<i>Canape v. State</i> , 109 Nev. 864, 859 P.2d 1023 (1993).....	72
<i>Clem v. State</i> , 119 Nev. 615, 81 P.3d 521 (2003).....	3
<i>Collier v. State</i> , 101 Nev. 473, 705 P.2d 1126 (1985)	44
<i>Commonwealth v. Miller</i> , 21 A. 138 (Penn. 1891).....	71
<i>Crump v. Warden</i> , 113 Nev. 293, 934 P.2d 247 (1997)	<i>passim</i>
<i>Daniel v. State</i> , 119 Nev. 498, 78 P.3d 890 (2003)	71
<i>Diomampo v. State</i> , 124 Nev. 414, 185 P.3d 1031 (2008)	70
<i>Dynamic Transit v. Trans Pac. Ventures</i> , 128 Nev. ___, 291 P.3d 114 (2012).....	1
<i>Evans v. State</i> , 112 Nev. 1172, 926 P.2d 265 (1996)	33
<i>Evans v. State</i> , 113 Nev. 885, 944 P.2d 253 (1997)	73, 74
<i>Evans v. State</i> , 117 Nev. 609, 29 P.3d 498 (2001).....	<i>passim</i>
<i>Ex parte Bohannon</i> , 222 So.3d 525 (Ala. 2016)	27

1	<i>Floyd v. State</i> , 118 Nev. 156, 42 P.3d 249 (2002)	44
2	<i>George v. State</i> , 588 S.E.2d 312 (Ga. 2003)	68
3	<i>Grey v. State</i> , 124 Nev. 110, 178 P.3d 154 (2008)	44
4	<i>Hargrove v. State</i> , 100 Nev. 498, 686 P.2d 222 (1984)	2
5	<i>Hathaway v. State</i> , 119 Nev. 248, 71 P.3d 503 (2003)	3, 21
6	<i>Hernandez v. State</i> , 118 Nev. 513, 50 P.3d 1100 (2002)	66
7	<i>Hogan v. State</i> , 2012 WL 204641 (Nev. Jan. 20, 2012)	83
8	<i>In re Marquez</i> , 822 P.2d 435 (Cal. 1992)	16
9	<i>Jacobs v. State</i> , 101 Nev. 356, 705 P.2d 356 (1985)	56
10	<i>Jeremias v. State</i> , 134 Nev. Adv. Op. 8, 412 P.3d 43 (2018)	26, 27, 28, 29
11	<i>Jimenez v. State</i> , 112 Nev. 610, 918 P.2d 687 (1996)	56
12	<i>Johnson v. State</i> , 122 Nev. 1344, 148 P.3d 767 (2006)	51, 52
13	<i>Kaczmarek v. State</i> , 120 Nev. 314, 91 P.3d 16 (2004)	67
14	<i>Leonard v. State</i> , 114 Nev. 1196, 969 P.2d 288 (1998)	71
15	<i>Leonard v. State</i> , 2011 WL 5009403 (Nev. Oct. 18, 2011)	83
16	<i>Leslie v. Warden</i> , 118 Nev. 773, 59 P.3d 440 (2002)	25, 73
17	<i>Lioce v. Cohen</i> , 124 Nev. 1, 174 P.3d 970 (2008)	57
18	<i>Lisle v. State</i> , 131 Nev. ___, 351 P.3d 725 (2015)	3, 82
19	<i>Lord v. State</i> , 107 Nev. 28, 806 P.2d 548 (1991)	71
20	<i>Maestas v. State</i> , 128 Nev. 124, 275 P.3d 74 (2012)	49
21	<i>Mann v. State</i> , 118 Nev. 351, 46 P.3d 1228 (2002)	1, 2, 43
22	<i>McAllister v. State</i> , 88 N.W. 212 (Wis. 1901)	71
23		

1	<i>McCarty v. State</i> , 132 Nev. ___, 371 P.3d 1002 (2016)	69, 70
2	<i>McConnell v. State</i> , 125 Nev. 243, 212 P.3d 307 (2009).....	26, 29, 61, 62
3	<i>McGuire v. State</i> , 100 Nev. 153, 677 P.2d 1060 (1984)	44
4	<i>McNelson v. State</i> , 2012 WL 1900106 (Nev. May 23, 2012)	82
5	<i>Means v. State</i> , 120 Nev. 1001, 103 P.3d 25 (2004)	2
6	<i>Meyer v. State</i> , 119 Nev. 554, 80 P.3d 447 (2003)	48
7	<i>Nika v. State</i> , 120 Nev. 600, 97 P.3d 1140 (2004)	5, 18
8	<i>Pellegrini v. State</i> , 117 Nev. 860, 34 P.3d 519 (2001)	2, 25, 43, 84
9	<i>People v. Phillips</i> , 414 P.2d 353 (Cal. 1966)	75
10	<i>Reberger v. State</i> , 2017 WL 176594 (Nev. 2017).....	2, 82
11	<i>Rippo v. State</i> , 132 Nev. ___, 368 P.3d 729 (2016)	<i>passim</i>
12	<i>Robins v. State</i> , 385 P.3d 57 (Nev. 2016).....	82
13	<i>Rosas v. McDaniel</i> , 2012 WL 2196321 (Nev. June 14, 2012).....	82
14	<i>Rose v. State</i> , 123 Nev. 194, 163 P.3d 408 (2007)	45
15	<i>Rudin v. State</i> , 120 Nev. 121, 86 P.3d 572 (2004)	39
16	<i>Sipsas v. State</i> , 102 Nev. 119, 716 P.2d 231 (1986).....	57
17	<i>State v. Bennett</i> , 119 Nev. 585, 81 P.3d 1 (2003)	82
18	<i>State v. Cheever</i> , 306 Kan. 760, 402 P.3d 1126 (2017)	28
19	<i>State v. Eighth Judicial Dist. Court (Riker)</i> , 121 Nev. 225, 112 P.3d 1070 (2005)2, 83	
20	<i>State v. Haberstroh</i> , 119 Nev. 173, 69 P.3d 676 (2003)	83
21	<i>State v. Huebler</i> , 128 Nev. ___, 275 P.3d 91 (2012)	82
22	<i>State v. Keck</i> , 2015 WL 1880587 (Nev. Apr. 21, 2015)	69
23		

1	<i>State v. Powell</i> , 122 Nev. 751, 138 P.3d 453 (2006)	80, 81
2	<i>State v. Robinson</i> , 303 Kan. 11, 363 P.3d 875 (2015).....	28
3	<i>Thomas v. Nevada Yellow Cab Corp.</i> , 130 Nev. ___, 327 P.3d 518 (2014)	1
4	<i>Thomas v. State</i> , 120 Nev. 37, 83 P.3d 818 (2004)	80, 81
5	<i>Thomas v. State</i> , 122 Nev. 1361, 148 P.3d 727 (2006)	81
6	<i>Valdez v. State</i> , 124 Nev. 1172, 196 P.3d 465 (2008)	44, 66
7	<i>Vanisi v. Baker</i> , 2017 WL 4350947 (Nev. 2017)	31, 40
8	<i>Walker v. State</i> , 113 Nev. 853, 944 P.2d 762 (1997)	74
9	<i>Watters v. State</i> , 129 Nev. 886, 313 P.3d 243 (2013)	57
10	<i>Weber v. State</i> , 2016 WL 3524627 (Nev. June 24, 2016)	82
11	<i>Williams v. State</i> , 121 Nev. 934, 125 P.3d 627 (2005)	33, 34
12	<i>Wilson v. State</i> , 105 Nev. 110, 771 P.2d 583 (1989)	8, 18
13	STATE STATUTES	
14	NRS 34.726	2, 83
15	NRS 34.735	39
16	NRS 34.800	80, 81, 82, 83
17	NRS 34.810	2, 29
18	NRS 34.820	80
19	NRS 50.065	31, 48, 49
20	NRS 175.481	73
21	NRS 175.552	32
22	NRS 200.030	73
23		

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

OTHER

ABA Standards for Criminal Justice, Prosecution Function and Defense Function
(ABA 3d ed. 1993)..... 42

American Bar Association, Guidelines for the Appointment and Performance of
Defense Counsel in Death Penalty Cases, Guideline 10.15.1(c) (2003 rev.) (2003
ABA Guidelines)..... 18

John S. DeWitt, Ph.D., *Jury Composition Preliminary Study, Eighth Judicial
District* (1992)..... 34

Kent Faulk, *Alabama Gov. Kay Ivey signs bill: Judges can no longer override juries
in death penalty cases*,
http://www.al.com/news/birmingham/index.ssf/2017/04/post_..... 27

Nevada Indigent Defense Standards of Performance, ADKT 411 (2008) 8

Rules of Practice of the Eighth Judicial District Court, Rule 3.70..... 5

Rules of Practice of the Eighth Judicial District Court, Rule 6.10..... 34

Rules of Practice of the Eighth Judicial District Court, Rule 6.50..... 35, 36

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23

I. Under the applicable legal standards, Thomas's Petition cannot be dismissed.

This Court is obligated to grant an evidentiary hearing “when the petitioner asserts claims supported by specific factual allegations not belied by the record that, if true, would entitle him to relief.” *Mann v. State*, 118 Nev. 351, 354, 46 P.3d 1228, 1230 (2002). This standard merely requires “something more than a naked allegation” to merit an evidentiary hearing. 118 Nev. at 354, 46 P.3d at 1230 (internal citations omitted); *see also Means v. State*, 120 Nev. 1001, 1018, 103 P.3d

25, 36 (2004); *Hargrove v. State*, 100 Nev. 498, 502, 686 P.2d 222, 226 (1984). A claim is “belied by the record” only if it is affirmatively repelled by the record, as opposed to a claim that is subject to factual dispute. *See Mann*, 118 Nev. at 354, 46 P.3d at 1230. Where resolution of a question of procedural default requires a factual inquiry, the petitioner is entitled to an adequate hearing on the issue, both under state law, *see Crump v. Warden*, 113 Nev. 293, 305, 934 P.2d 247, 254 (1997), and under federal due process principles.

II. Thomas can overcome the procedural bars.

A showing of good cause and prejudice overcomes the procedural bars in both NRS 34.726 and NRS 34.810. *See Rippo v. State*, 132 Nev. ___, 368 P.3d 729, 736-38 (2016), *reh’g denied* (May 19, 2016), *cert. granted on other grounds, judgment vacated sub nom, Rippo v. Baker*, 137 S. Ct. 905 (2017); *see also Pellegrini v. State*, 117 Nev. 860, 886-87, 34 P.3d 519, 537 (2001). A showing of good cause and prejudice can also overcome the laches provision of NRS 34.800. *See State v. Eighth Judicial Dist. Court (Riker)*, 121 Nev. 225, 239, 112 P.3d 1070, 1079 (2005) (holding State’s invocation of NRS 34.800 would be meritless because petitioner established good cause and prejudice); *see also Reberger v. State*, 388 P.3d 961, 2017 WL 176594 at *2 n.3 (Nev. 2017).

“A showing of good cause for the delay in raising a claim has two components: (1) that the delay was not the petitioner’s fault and (2) that ‘dismissal of the petition as untimely will unduly prejudice the petitioner.’” *See Rippo*, 368 P.3d at 738 (quoting NRS 34.726(1)).

1 **A. Thomas can show good cause for not raising his claims sooner.**

2 Thomas can satisfy the good cause requirement because an “impediment
3 external to the defense” prevented him from raising his claims sooner. *See Rippo*,
4 368 P.3d at 738; *Hathaway v. State*, 119 Nev. 248, 252, 71 P.3d 503, 506 (2003);
5 *Murray v. Carrier*, 477 U.S. 478, 492 (1986); *Evans v. State*, 117 Nev. 609, 646-47,
6 29 P.3d 498, 523 (2001), *overruled in part on other grounds by Lisle v. State*, 131
7 Nev. ___, 351 P.3d 725 (2015). “A qualifying impediment might be shown where the
8 factual or legal basis for a claim was not reasonably available at the time of any
9 default.” *Rippo*, 368 P.3d at 738 (quoting *Clem v. State*, 119 Nev. 615, 621, 81 P.3d
10 521, 525 (2003)). Thomas raised all the claims in the Petition within a reasonable
11 time after their bases became available. *See Rippo*, 368 P.3d at 739-40. To the
12 extent any claims should have been raised in prior post-conviction proceedings, the
13 ineffective assistance of initial post-conviction counsel—compounded by
14 impediments caused by the post-conviction courts and the State’s violation of
15 *Brady*—is a qualifying impediment.

16 The State argues Thomas relies on “bold, naked allegations” insufficient to
17 establish good cause. *See Mot.* at 9, 19-20, 21. The State misrepresents the Petition:
18 Thomas has supported his claims with specific factual allegations not belied by the
19 record that, if true, entitle him to relief. *See Section I., above.*

20 **1. Ineffective assistance of initial post-conviction counsel**
21 **constitutes good cause.**

22 In death penalty cases, ineffective assistance of initial post-conviction counsel
23 constitutes good cause and prejudice to overcome procedural bars. *Crump*, 113 Nev.

1 at 304-05, 934 P.2d at 254 (“If Crump can prove that [counsel] committed an error
2 which rises to the level of ineffective assistance, then Crump will have established
3 ‘cause’ and ‘prejudice’.”); *see Rippo*, 368 P.3d at 741 (adopting *Strickland* standard
4 where there is a statutory right to effective assistance of counsel). Thomas has
5 alleged ineffective assistance by first post-conviction counsel, David Schieck, and
6 second post-conviction counsel, Brett Whipple. The allegations are timely because
7 the Petition was filed within one year after the Nevada Supreme Court issued its
8 remittitur ending the initial post-conviction proceedings. *Rippo*, 368 P.3d at 740; *see*
9 Ex. 144 (Remittitur); *see also* Pet. (stamp-filed October 20, 2017).

10 **a. David Schieck’s ineffectiveness constitutes good**
11 **cause.**

12 The State argues Thomas’s allegations against Schieck cannot establish good
13 cause because they are procedurally defaulted. *See* Mot. at 24-25. According to the
14 State, Thomas should have raised those allegations after the guilt-trial proceedings
15 instead of waiting until the whole initial post-conviction (guilt and penalty) was
16 complete. The State’s argument misapplies *Rippo*. *See* Mot at 25.

17 *Rippo* held allegations of ineffectiveness by initial post-conviction counsel are
18 timely raised if the petition raising them “is filed within one year after entry of the
19 district court’s order disposing of the prior petition or, if a timely appeal was taken
20 from the district court’s order, within one year after [the Nevada Supreme Court]
21 issues its remittitur.” *Rippo*, 368 P.3d at 740. By the State’s logic, to be timely
22 under *Rippo*, the allegations against Schieck should have been raised within one
23 year of remittitur after the first post-conviction. That remittitur issued in March

1 2004. *See* Ex. 138. But, as the State notes, Schieck represented Thomas until
2 January 2008. Mot. at 25.

3 Schieck could not have raised his own ineffectiveness while continuing to
4 represent Thomas. The Supreme Court has recognized an attorney cannot be
5 expected “to denigrate [his] own performance.” *Christeson v. Roper*, 135 S. Ct. 891,
6 894 (2015). And “a significant conflict of interest’ arises when an attorney’s ‘interest
7 in avoiding damage to [his] own representation’ is at odds with the interests of his
8 client. *Id.* (quoting *Maples v. Thomas*, 565 U.S. 266, 285 n.8 (2012) (alteration in
9 original)); *see also Nika v. State*, 120 Nev. 600, 606-07, 97 P.3d 1140, 1145 (2004)
10 (requiring counsel in ongoing representation to simultaneously “defend their own
11 conduct” in earlier proceedings places counsel and client “in an untenable position”).

12 If Schieck’s effectiveness had to be challenged by March 2005, separate
13 counsel should have been appointed to initiate a second post-conviction proceeding
14 raising guilt-phase claims—and alleging Schieck’s ineffectiveness as good cause and
15 prejudice—simultaneously to the penalty retrial. A further round of post-conviction
16 litigation focusing on the penalty retrial and Whipple would follow later. That is
17 exactly the sort of “piecemeal litigation that would further clog the criminal justice
18 system” the Court in *Rippo* sought to avoid. *Rippo*, 368 P.3d at 739. Any suggestion
19 Thomas should have pursued such a course of action is also foreclosed by *Nika*. *See*
20 *also* Rules of Practice of the Eighth Judicial District Court, Rule 3.70 (documents
21 “delivered to the clerk of the court by a defendant who has counsel of record will not
22 be filed”).

1 To escape this conclusion, the State suggests allegations against Schieck had
2 to be made within one year after the Nevada Supreme Court issued remittitur *on*
3 *the second direct appeal*—because that is when his representation ended—and that
4 Whipple should have made them. Mot. at 25; *see also id.* at 30. But that is not what
5 *Rippo* says. *Rippo* held “a post-conviction counsel claim reasonably become[s]
6 available” at “the conclusion of the *postconviction proceedings* in which the
7 ineffective assistance allegedly occurred.” *Rippo*, 368 P.3d at 733 (emphasis added);
8 *see also id.* at 738. Either the allegations against Schieck were defaulted in 2005
9 after the district court failed to appoint separate counsel to vindicate Thomas’s
10 rights under *Crump*—constituting a qualifying impediment that is itself good
11 cause—or they are timely now. There is no third option under *Rippo*.

12 Citing generally to Exhibits 21-23, the State argues Whipple alleged
13 ineffective assistance of post-conviction counsel against Schieck. *See* Mot. at 25; *see*
14 *also id.* at 5-6, 17, 22. A review of those pleadings reveals no such allegations. This
15 is unsurprising. Whipple did not consider the guilt trial or Schieck’s performance as
16 post-conviction counsel within the scope of his representation:

17 **3. My task was to look only at potential ineffective assistance of counsel claims**
18 **from Marlo’s penalty retrial. His first trial was not part of my post-conviction**
19 **review.**

20 Ex. 244 at ¶3 (Declaration of Bret Whipple). Whipple also expressed this
21 understanding in the introduction to the Amended Petition he filed:
22
23

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

15 This honorable court appointed Bret Whipple counsel pursuant to Supreme Court Rule 250
16 to investigate and file Mr. Thomas’ state post conviction petition related to his second penalty phase
17 trial.

Ex. 22 at 5.

Whipple was explicit that his representation did not extend to guilt-trial claims. If this Court accepts the State’s argument that his failure to raise the claims procedurally defaulted them, *see* Mot. at 17, a *Strickland* analysis is inappropriate: Whipple cannot be ineffective in a matter where he did not act as counsel. Instead, this Court must find Thomas “was left unrepresented at a critical time for his state postconviction petition,” and—because he believed he was represented by Whipple—“lacked a clue of any need to protect himself *pro se*.” *Maples*, 565 U.S. at 271. Whipple’s abandonment of Thomas constitutes good cause to overcome any procedural default because, “[i]n these circumstances, no just system would lay the default at [Thomas’s] death-cell door.” *Id.*

(1) Schieck was ineffective under *Strickland*.

Schieck alleged trial counsel were ineffective for inadequately investigating and preparing for the guilt phase. *See* Ex. 11 at 8 (“no proper investigation was conducted before either the trial or penalty hearing and therefore the testimony presented was virtually unopposed . . . and does not accurately present the facts of the case.”); Ex. 11 at 57 (“THOMAS received ineffective assistance of counsel from attorneys that had 14 other pending murder cases and did not prepare the case for trial or penalty hearing.”). The only extra-record evidence supporting this claim was an affidavit by Thomas. *See* Ex. 11 at 57 (“As set forth in the affidavit of THOMAS

1 attached hereto”); *see also id.* at 63 (“The affidavit of THOMAS attached hereto
2 spells out the witnesses that should have been called and who, for the most part
3 were not even interviewed by counsel.”), 73-76. Thomas’s affidavit listed the names
4 David Hudson, Ann Thomas, Paul Thomas, Vincent Diggs, DeDe Thomas, Johnnie
5 Thomas, Sherman Nash, and Bobby Lewis. *Id.* at 74-75. No declarations from these
6 witnesses were proffered. Nothing suggests Schieck even spoke to them.

7 *Strickland* requires that reasonable investigation occur before counsel can
8 make a strategic choice regarding which issues to pursue. *Strickland v. Washington*,
9 466 U.S. 668, 691 (2015). Under the Nevada Indigent Defense Standards of
10 Performance, ADKT 411 (2008), post-conviction counsel is required to “secure the
11 services of investigators or experts where necessary to develop claims to be raised in
12 the post-conviction petition.” Standard 3-9(f). This rule recognizes the importance of
13 investigating, developing, and presenting extra-record evidence where there is an
14 allegation that trial or direct appeal counsel was ineffective, to satisfy the prejudice
15 prong of *Strickland*, 466 U.S. at 669-700. *See Wilson v. State*, 105 Nev. 110, 113-15,
16 771 P.2d 583, 584-86 (1989).

17 Thomas attached to his current Petition declarations from David Hudson,
18 Ann Thomas, and Paul Thomas (actually Paul Hardwick, Jr.). *See* Exs. 35
19 (Declaration of Antionette Thomas), 38 (Declaration of David Hudson), and 155
20 (Declaration of Paul Hardwick, Jr.). A comparison of Thomas’s affidavit and the
21 information these witnesses would have given Schieck illustrates his ineffectiveness
22 under *Strickland*.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

THOMAS’S AFFIDAVIT

“Ann Thomas was interviewed by Mr. LaPorta on the weekend prior to the penalty hearing and told that he would not call her as a witness because she had been arrested one time.” Ex. 11 at 75.

ANTIONETTE THOMAS DEC.

“Marlo told me that his mom, Georgia, didn’t love him and treated him different from his brothers.” Ex. 35 at ¶2.

“Marlo drank a lot of alcohol when he was a teenager. . . . Marlo was probably around fourteen when he was drinking and smoking weed.” Ex. 35 at ¶4.

“There was a lot of gang activity in our neighborhoods growing up. . . . When Marlo was nine or ten, I remember him being chased by gang members when he crossed territory lines.” Ex. 35 at ¶5.

“When I was fifteen, my friend, Nechelle Wilson, was killed, Marlo had been dating Nechelle. . . . Marlo was crushed when she died. . . . After Nechelle’s death, Marlo started going to jail more and distanced himself from the family.” Ex. 35 at ¶6.

DAVID HUDSON DEC.

“David Hudson was my cousin and would have offered favorable character evidence at the penalty hearing.” Ex. 111 at 74-75

“A lot of times there was no food.” Ex. 38 at ¶2.

“When new apartment complexes were built, we ate tar from the pavement and sometimes the roof.” Ex. 38 at ¶3.

“Many nights [Marlo and his brothers] went to bed hungry.” Ex. 38 at ¶5.

1 “Marlo didn’t get whippings from
2 Georgia, he took beatings.” Ex. 38 at
¶7.

3 “Bobby Lewis . . . was not a father
4 figure and not a good man. . . . Bobby
5 physically and verbally abused
6 Georgia.” Ex. 38 at ¶8.

7 “It is a well-known family secret
8 that my maternal grandfather
9 molested my mother and her sisters,
10 including Georgia. The molestation
11 affected my mom and every one of
12 my aunties emotionally, physically,
13 and mentally.” Ex. 38 at ¶10.

14 **PAUL HARDWICK, JR. DEC.**

15 “Paul Thomas was my younger brother by eight years and was not
16 interviewed by anyone.” Ex. 11 at 75. “Marlo seemed slower than the
17 average child and had some
18 disabilities.” Ex. 155 at ¶3.

19 “[M]any times there was no food in
20 the house. We ate . . . syrup
21 sandwiches, mayo sandwiches, and
22 ketchup sandwiches.” Ex. 155 at ¶4.

23 “My mom beat the mess out of
Marlo. She beat him with anything:
extension cords, wooden kitchen
spoons, pots, pans, and iron skillets.
I saw her throw fold up kitchen
chairs at him. . . . I saw bruises and
marks on Marlo’s body after these
beatings. There were welts on his
back from being beaten with an
extension cord. . . . It made him
bitter and hard. He told me he hated
our mother.” Ex. 155 at ¶5.

“Mom hated Bobby and because she
hated him she took it out on Darrell
and Marlo. It got worse for Marlo

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

once Darrell was out of the house.”
Ex. 155 at ¶7.

“[Mom] told me [Bobby] was very
abusive and beat her all the time.
Bobby did the same thing to her that
she did to Marlo, he hit her with
anything. He choked her and beat
her like a man with his fist.
Sometimes she was beaten so bad,
she couldn’t go to work.” Ex. 155 at
¶8.

“[One time Bobby] was beating her
and the next thing she remembered
was waking up in bed not knowing
how she got there. Mom told me she
was glad Bobby was locked up
because if not, she would have
probably killed him.” Ex. 155 at ¶9.

Bobby Lewis was deceased by the time undersigned counsel were appointed,
see Ex. 105, but Thomas attached to the Petition numerous declarations from
witnesses who knew him:

THOMAS’S AFFIDAVIT

“Bobby Lewis, my biological father
was in prison at Indian Springs and
was never interviewed by my
attorneys. He is in prison for murder,
however, I believed that he could
have provided insight into my
childhood that could have been
helpful at the penalty hearing.” Ex.
11 at 75.

VIRGIE ROBINSON DEC.

“I met Bobby through my daughter’s
boyfriend . . . and moved in with him
two months later. . . . A month after
I moved in with him, Bobby [beat]
me for the first time.” Ex. 46 at ¶2.

“[One time] Bobby was drunk. He
wanted to make love but I just
wanted to go to bed and sleep. Bobby
jumped on me and forced me to have
sex with him.” Ex. 46 at ¶3.

“Bobby beat me with his fist upside
my head, hit me in my face, and

1 choked me. I have problems with my
2 head and neck now.” Ex. 46 at ¶5.

3 “Before dating Bobby, I dated a guy
4 called Otis. . . . One night, I went to
5 the club where Otis worked as a cook
6 and was talking to him. Bobby came
7 in the bar and shot Otis in the eye.”
8 Ex. 46 at ¶7.

9 “The last time Bobby hurt me, he
10 went to jail. I was at my sister[‘s]
11 house and Bobby jumped through
12 the front window, breaking the
13 glass. Bobby was holding a sawed-off
14 shotgun. He . . . took me to an empty
15 house. . . . Bobby raped me and kept
16 me in the empty house all night.” Ex.
17 46 at ¶10.

18 **JOHNNY HUDSON DEC.**

19 “Bobby was abusive; emotionally,
20 psychologically, and physically. I
21 saw Bobby pick Marlo up and throw
22 him into a wall. Marlo was about
23 eight at the time. His imprint was
left in the wall where the sheetrock
busted. Marlo got up real slow. I also
saw Bobby knock the hell out of
Marlo with his fist, sending him over
Georgia’s couch.” Ex. 62 at ¶6.

“Bobby beat the crap out of Georgia.
They were always fighting. I saw
Bobby hit Georgia, Georgia hit back,
him hit her again, then Georgia go
get a skillet and knock the mess out
of him. . . . Sometimes they fought in
front of the kids, including Marlo;
they saw and heard it.” Ex. 62 at ¶7.

“The whole family saw Bobby get
arrested for his last charge. . . .

1 [P]olice stormed the house. They
2 had guns drawn at the front and
3 back door waiting on Bobby to
4 surrender. Marlo cried as they put
Bobby in the car. When Bobby went
to prison, it had a deep impact on
Marlo.” Ex. 62 at ¶8.

5 “When Marlo was sent to Southern
6 Desert Correctional Center, Bobby
7 and I were there. Marlo saw his dad
every day and they spent time
together.” Ex. 62 at ¶9.

8 **MATTHEW YOUNG DEC.**

9 “I heard my aunts talk about how
10 [Bobby] physically abused Georgia
11 and talked down to her. The police
were called a couple of times on
12 Bobby for beating Georgia. Bobby
called Georgia a fat bitch and told
13 her she would never amount to
anything. Marlo told me he was
14 angry with Bobby for saying those
things to his mom.” Ex. 63 at ¶11.

15 **DARRELL THOMAS DEC.**

16 “Dad was a fighter and a tough guy.
17 He was a mean person. He denied
Marlo because of Marlo’s light
complexion.” Ex. 37 at ¶3.

18 “[W]hen we lived in Gerson Park,
19 Larry and I were sleeping and we
heard Dad knock out all the
20 windows in our apartment. Mom
didn’t let him in so he took a stick
21 and broke all the wi[n]dows from the
outside.” Ex. 37 at ¶5.

1 **CHARLES NASH. JR. DEC.**

2 “Bobby was always drunk. He was
3 real abusive and took his problems
4 out on Marlo. Bobby hit Marlo in the
5 head with his hands. He hit him
6 with extension cords and tree
7 branches.” Ex. 36 at ¶2.

8 “I saw Marlo with a black eye and
9 bruises on his legs and arms. He had
10 a big knot on his head once. Marlo
11 told me the injuries were from
12 Bobby hitting him.” Ex. 36 at ¶3.

13 “[Marlo] hated Bobby for what he
14 did to him and he hated going home.
15 Marlo didn’t have a childhood
16 because of the abuse.” Ex. 36 at ¶5.

17 If Schieck had interviewed these witnesses and conducted necessary follow
18 up investigation, he would have developed the information in the declarations
19 submitted with the current Petition. In light of the information obtained, effective
20 post-conviction counsel would have retained an appropriate mental health expert to
21 evaluate Thomas. But Schieck conducted no extra-record investigation; he relied
22 solely on Thomas’s affidavit. And he failed even to consult with a mental health
23 expert.

At the post-conviction evidentiary hearing, the court asked Schieck how trial
counsel should have defended Thomas’s case:

18 THE COURT: Now, Mr. Shieck, how do you
19 prepare to defend a case where your client gives a
20 nonsuppressible videotaped confession to the offense
21 to the police department?

22 MR. SHIECK: Well, Your Honor—

23 THE COURT: What kind of rabbits are there
24 in hats to pull out to counter that type of State's
25 evidence?

1/22/02 TT at 12. Schieck's answer demonstrates he was on notice that a first-phase mental state defense was critical in this case:

9 And my recollection
10 is the statements of Mr. Thomas in this case were not
11 confessing to first degree murder, rather that he in
12 fact acted in a self-defense capacity at the time of
the commission of the acts.

1/22/02 TT at 13.

Schieck's ineffectiveness in failing to develop and present the evidence in Claim Thirteen is good cause to overcome any procedural default of that claim. *See* Pet. at 98-124; *see also* Ex. 205 (Declaration of Dr. Thomas F. Kinsora); Ex. 183 (Declaration of Dr. Richard G. Dudley, Jr.). Schieck's failure to raise any other guilt-trial claims in the Petition overcomes the default of those claims, too.

b. Bret Whipple's ineffectiveness constitutes good cause.

The State concedes Thomas has timely raised allegations of ineffectiveness by Whipple, but argues they lack merit and cannot establish good cause. *See* Opp. at 26. The State is wrong.

1 One of the basic functions of a post-conviction petition is to show, by
2 reference to evidence outside the trial record, what a competent investigation would
3 have produced. *See, e.g., In re Marquez*, 822 P.2d 435, 446 (Cal. 1992) (“To
4 determine whether prejudice has been established, we compare the actual trial with
5 the hypothetical trial that would have taken place had counsel competently
6 investigated and presented the . . . defense”). Whipple’s initial Amended Petition
7 raised only record-based claims. *See* Ex. 22 at 10-18. Citing to the guilt-trial
8 testimony of Dr. Kinsora, it also suggested avenues of investigation and requested
9 funds from the court to pursue them. *See* Ex. 22 at 5, 6, 8, 9, 10.

10 After receiving funds for a neuropsychological evaluation, Whipple filed a
11 Supplemental Petition. *See* Ex. 23 at 4. Dr. Jonathan Mack’s report was attached as
12 the sole exhibit. *See* Ex. A to Ex. 23. The supplement raised various ineffective
13 assistance claims; all concerned counsel’s failure to present evidence of Thomas’s
14 impaired intellectual functioning. *See* Ex. 23 at 4, 5, 10.

15 Dr. Mack’s report discussed Thomas’s social history at length. It contained a
16 mountain of “red flags” for further investigation. *Rompilla v. Beard*, 545 U.S. 374,
17 392 (2005). If Whipple had followed those leads, he would have developed the
18 compelling mitigation proffered in Claim Fourteen. *See* Pet. at 128-62. Instead, he
19 ignored them and conducted no follow-up investigation. Whipple’s failure to conduct
20 further investigation in such circumstances was unreasonable under *Strickland*.

1 Whipple had tunnel vision. He was singularly focused on Thomas's
2 intellectual impairments, specifically exemption from the death penalty under
3 *Atkins*:

4 4. The real issue that stood out to me was Marlo's low IQ. My goal was to find a
5 reasonable and realistic way to get his IQ score below 70 so he would be
6 ineligible for the death penalty under Atkins v. Virginia. My understanding of
7 low IQ is that it is more than just a number, it's an impairment. 70 is a bright
8 line rule but it doesn't have to be. I wanted to present it to the Nevada Supreme
9 Court in a way that they would accept Marlo is ineligible for the death penalty
10 because of his impairment.

11 Ex. 244 at ¶4. But as the Nevada Supreme Court noted, "While [Whipple] initially
12 claimed in the proceedings below that [Thomas] is intellectually disabled and
13 therefore could not be sentenced to death . . . he never requested an evidentiary
14 hearing on the issue and later acknowledged he is not intellectually disabled but is
15 merely close to the line." Ex. 26 at 2 (Order of Affirmance).

16 With the *Atkins* claim "abandoned," *id.*, the Court considered the one extra-
17 record ineffectiveness claim Whipple actually developed: counsel's failure to present
18 evidence of borderline intellectual functioning. *See* Ex. 26 at 2-3. The Court found
19 "[s]imilar evidence was presented at the first penalty hearing," suggesting retrial
20 counsel "made a strategic decision to take a different approach[.]" Ex. 26 at 4. The
21 Court denied the claim. *See* Ex. 26 at 6.

1 (1) **Whipple’s funding request was deficient.**

2 The post-conviction court denied investigative funds because Whipple
3 “[sought] to begin the investigation anew rather than looking into whether or not
4 the Defendant’s representation at time of trial actually fell below the standard of
5 care.” Ex. 251 at 6. The court reached this conclusion because Whipple’s funding
6 request was deficient. He did not tell the court that, as post-conviction counsel, he
7 had a duty to “continue an aggressive investigation of all aspects of the case.”
8 American Bar Association, Guidelines for the Appointment and Performance of
9 Defense Counsel in Death Penalty Cases, Guideline 10.15.1(c) (2003 rev.) (2003
10 ABA Guidelines).

11 And Whipple did not cite Nevada’s own Indigent Defense Standards of
12 Performance, requiring post-conviction counsel to “secure the services of
13 investigators or experts where necessary to develop claims to be raised in the post-
14 conviction petition.” Standard 3-9(f); *see Wilson*, 105 Nev. at 113-15, 771 P.2d at
15 584-86. And he did not explain the only way to prove trial counsel were ineffective
16 was for *him* to conduct a full investigation. *See Martinez v. Ryan*, 566 U.S. 1, 13
17 (2012) (“Ineffective-assistance claims often depend on evidence outside the trial
18 record.”); *United States v. Benford*, 574 F.3d 1228, 1231 (9th Cir. 2009)
19 (“ineffectiveness of counsel claims usually cannot be advanced without the
20 development of facts outside the original record.”); *United States v. Laughlin*, 933
21 F.2d 786, 788 (9th Cir. 1991) (the effectiveness of defense counsel “is more
22 appropriately reserved for habeas corpus proceedings, where facts outside the
23 record, but necessary to the disposition of the claim, may be fully developed.”); *Nika*,

1 120 Nev. at 606, 97 P.3d at 1144-45 (post-conviction counsel needs “to investigate
2 possible avenues of relief.”); *Rippo*, 368 P.3d at 739 (post-conviction counsel needs
3 “to investigate additional claims that may not appear from the record.”).

4 The principle that strategic choices depend on reasonable investigation is a
5 central tenet of capital defense representation. *See Strickland*, 466 U.S. at 691
6 (“strategic choices made after less than complete investigation are reasonable
7 precisely to the extent that reasonable professional judgments support the
8 limitations on investigation”); *see also Sanders v. Ratelle*, 21 F.3d 1446, 1456 (9th
9 Cir. 1994) (“counsel must, at a minimum, *conduct a reasonable investigation*
10 enabling him to make informed decisions about how best to represent his client”)
11 (emphasis in original). In his request for funds, Whipple acknowledged that a
12 comprehensive investigation was a prerequisite to making any strategic decisions in
13 the case:

14 Counsel would be
15 10 per se ineffective for making any strategic decisions about Mr.
16 11 Thomas’ case in the absence of a comprehensive investigation into
12 12 his social history.

17 Ex. 248 at 10; *see also* Ex. 252 at 4 (same).

18 Whipple was right: his failure to investigate the mitigation evidence in Claim
19 Fourteen was neither reasonable nor strategic. *See Correll v. Ryan*, 539 F.3d 938,
20 948 (9th Cir. 2008) (“An uninformed strategy is not a reasoned strategy. It is, in
21 fact, no strategy at all.”). The leads were all contained in Dr. Mack’s report. And
22 most of Thomas’s family and friends lived locally. *See* Ex. 34 at ¶1; Ex. 35 at ¶1; Ex.
23

36 at ¶1; Ex. 37 at ¶1; Ex. 38 at ¶1; Ex. 40 at ¶1; Ex. 41 at ¶1; 42 at ¶1; Ex. 44 at
¶1; Ex. 45 at ¶1; Ex. 58 at ¶1; Ex. 62 at ¶1; Ex. 63 at ¶1; Ex. 153 at ¶1; Ex. 154 at
¶1; Ex. 155 at ¶1; Ex. 199 at ¶1; Ex. 226 at ¶1; Ex. 227 at ¶1; Ex. 245 at ¶1.

If Whipple had conducted a constitutionally adequate investigation, he would
have discovered that a legacy of intergenerational trauma from poverty, violence,
and sexual abuse infected every aspect of Thomas’s childhood. Had he then
presented this information to an appropriate mental health expert, Whipple would
have learned how the combined effects of Thomas’s intellectual impairments and
extremely traumatic upbringing not only mitigated the appropriate penalty, but
negated his ability to form the necessary intent to commit first degree murder. *See*
generally Ex. 183 (Declaration of Dr. Richard G. Dudley, Jr.); *see also* Ex. 205
(Declaration of Dr. Thomas F. Kinsora) at ¶¶9-10.

Whipple could have picked up the phone, got in his car, and conducted much
of the investigation himself, without incurring expenses that could only be satisfied
by the court’s approval of funds. He “simply failed to make the effort to investigate.”
Nealy v. Cabana, 764 F.2d 1173, 1178 (5th Cir. 1985) (finding deficient performance
for failure to investigate where counsel “did not testify that such efforts would have
been fruitless, nor did he claim that the decision not to investigate was part of a
calculated trial strategy.”). “Because the failure to conduct a reasonable
investigation lacked a strategic rationale, [Whipple’s] representation was
ineffective.” *Daniels v. Woodford*, 428 F.3d 1181, 1206 (9th Cir. 2005). His
ineffectiveness is good cause to excuse any procedural default.

1 **2. Limitations placed on the prior state post-conviction**
2 **proceedings constitute good cause.**

3 The factual and legal bases supporting Thomas’s claims were not reasonably
4 available earlier, in part, because of rulings by the post-conviction courts. *See* Pet.
5 at 14. This “impediment external to the defense” constitutes good cause. *See*
6 *Hathaway*, 119 Nev. 248 at 252, 71 P.3d at 506 (quoting *Murray*, 477 U.S. at 488);
7 *see also Rippo*, 368 P.3d at 738.

8 **a. Schieck was denied an adequate evidentiary hearing.**

9 In his Supplemental Petition, Schieck argued he was entitled to an
10 evidentiary hearing “so that counsel can explain any cause or strategy that existed”
11 for the “errors and failures” alleged. Ex. 11 at 12. Schieck also proffered Thomas’s
12 affidavit naming eight family-member witnesses and outlining their testimony. Ex.
13 11 at 13; *see* Ex. 11 at 74-75.

14 The court granted an evidentiary hearing but unreasonably limited it to
15 three of Thomas’s claims. All alleged ineffective assistance of counsel. *See* 9/20/01
16 Minute Order; *see also* 1/22/02 TT at 2-3. The first two were record-based. The
17 third, Claim Ten of Schieck’s Petition, alleged counsel were unprepared for trial. To
18 prove Claim Ten, Schieck should have been allowed to call the witnesses noticed in
19 Thomas’s affidavit. The court elected to hear only from counsel and did not permit
20 Schieck to call the mitigation witnesses. *See* 9/20/01 Minute Order; *see generally*
21 1/22/02 TT; 3/14/02 TT.

22 At the hearing, Schieck noted Claim Ten alleged counsel’s failure to prepare
23 for both phases of trial. *See* 1/22/02 TT at 3-4. The court refused to consider the

1 guilt-phase allegations, concluding counsel were prepared because they announced
2 ready at calendar call. *See* 3/14/02 TT at 4-8. Schieck objected: “just because counsel
3 . . . comes to court and . . . declares ready for trial doesn’t mean they have actually
4 done what they need to do[.]” 1/22/02 TT at 8. The court retorted, “You can call Mr.
5 Thomas [to] tell us what things . . . didn’t get done in preparation for trial.” *Id.* The
6 court’s dismissal of the guilt-phase part of Claim Ten was in error.

7 The court’s rulings contributed to Schieck’s failure to develop Claim Thirteen
8 in the first post-conviction proceeding and are good cause to overcome any
9 procedural default of that claim. The limitation of the hearing to just three claims is
10 good cause for Thomas’s failure to develop any other guilt-trial claims raised in the
11 current Petition.

12 The State argues the issue of the limited evidentiary hearing is barred by law
13 of the case because the Nevada Supreme Court found the post-conviction court did
14 not err in denying the guilt-phase claims. *See* Mot. at 6 (citing Ex. 15 at 6). If
15 Schieck had conducted an adequate investigation, Thomas would have been able to
16 demonstrate that the limitations placed on the post-conviction proceedings were
17 prejudicial. This Court has jurisdiction to consider this issue cumulatively with the
18 post-conviction court’s other erroneous rulings to find good cause.

19 **b. Whipple was denied funding and an evidentiary**
20 **hearing.**

21 Whipple was clear he would be “per se ineffective” for making any strategic
22 decisions without a comprehensive social history investigation. Ex. 248 at 10.
23

1 Despite the deficiencies in his request, *see* Section II.A.1.b.(1), above, the court
2 should have granted the funds.

3 The basis for the court’s denial—that Whipple “[sought]to begin the
4 investigation anew rather than looking into whether or not the Defendant’s
5 representation at time of trial actually fell below the standard of care”—
6 demonstrated a fundamental lack of understanding of post-conviction counsel’s
7 function. Ex. 251 at 6; *see* Section II.A.1.b.(1), above. The denial of funds was in
8 error and is good cause to overcome any procedural default of Claim Fourteen and
9 other claims based on the evidence developed in association with Claim Fourteen.

10 Whipple also asked the court for an evidentiary hearing to develop issues
11 raised in his Petition, including failure to investigate and present mitigating
12 evidence. *See* Ex. 23 at 10. Based solely on the trial record, the court found counsel
13 were not ineffective, denied a hearing, and dismissed the Petition. *See* Ex. 24 at 2
14 (“review of the record indicates that David Schieck’s performance was not deficient.
15 . . . Rather, [it] indicate[s] that decisions made by Mr. Schieck . . . were strategic”).

16 The flaw in the court’s approach was explained by the Fifth Circuit in
17 *Trevino v. Davis*, 829 F.3d 328 (5th Cir. 2016). The district court in *Trevino*
18 suggested post-conviction counsel “could not have rendered ineffective assistance for
19 failing to assert a claim based on his trial counsel’s failure to investigate because
20 there was no record evidence of what mitigating evidence his trial counsel failed to
21 discover.” 829 F.3d at 348. That reasoning, the Court found, poses “a serious
22 danger” that “trial counsel’s failure to investigate (and put into the record)

1 mitigation evidence could insulate state habeas counsel from an ineffective
2 assistance claim simply because the evidence was missing.” *Id.* at 349.

3 The court’s denial of an evidentiary hearing prevented Whipple from
4 developing and presenting Claim Fourteen, and is good cause to excuse any
5 procedural default of any penalty retrial claims raised in the current Petition.

6 The State argues this claim of good cause is barred by law of the case. Mot. at
7 6. In doing so, the State misrepresents the Nevada Supreme Court’s opinion
8 affirming denial of the second post-conviction to suggest it considered this issue. *See*
9 *id.* It did not. The Court’s finding that “the newly-offered evidence is simply not
10 enough to have changed the jury’s calculus” supports the conclusion that the post-
11 conviction court’s erroneous rulings rendered Whipple ineffective. *See id.* (quoting
12 Ex. 26 at 6).

13 **3. The State’s *Brady* violation constitutes good cause.**

14 The State violated *Brady* by withholding material statements by codefendant
15 Kenya Hall. *See* Pet. at 60-61; Ex. 246 at ¶8 (Declaration of Kenya Hall); *see also*
16 Ex. 245 at ¶33 (Declaration of Angela Love Thomas). The statements are material
17 because they impeach the State’s trial narrative that Thomas was a bad person and
18 constitute affirmative mitigating evidence. *See* Ex. 246 at ¶7. The *Brady* violation
19 overcomes any procedural default of Claim Six(C) because the second and third
20 components—(1) that the State withheld (2) material evidence—parallel the good
21 cause and prejudice showing. *See Lisle v. State*, 131 Nev. __, 351 P.3d 725, 728
22 (2015); *Strickler v. Greene*, 527 U.S. 263, 281-82 (1999).

1 **4. Thomas’s innocence of the death penalty constitutes good**
2 **cause.**

3 Procedural default will be excused if failure to consider a claim “amounts to a
4 fundamental miscarriage of justice.” *Pellegrini*, 117 Nev. at 887, 34 P.3d at 537
5 (internal quotation makes omitted). “[T]his standard can be met where the
6 petitioner makes a colorable showing he is . . . ineligible for the death penalty.” *Id.*
7 Thomas has made a colorable showing that, in light of the compelling mitigation
8 evidence presented in the Petition—and the fact that two out of four aggravators
9 alleged cannot constitutionally be applied to Thomas—no reasonable juror would
10 have found him death eligible, *see id.*, especially if instructed on the correct burden
11 of proof under *Hurst*. *See* Claims Five(C), Nine, Fourteen, and Twenty-Five; *see*
12 *also Leslie*, 118 Nev. at 783, 59 P.3d at 447 (acknowledging responsibility to
13 consider all mitigating evidence when reweighing aggravators). Thomas can
14 similarly make a colorable showing that his youth at the time of the crimes and
15 borderline intellectual functioning render him ineligible for the death penalty. *See*
16 Claim Twenty-Seven.

17 Providing only a general citation to documents from the *second direct appeal*,
18 the State argues this claim was raised in the *second post-conviction* proceedings.
19 Mot. at 9. As explained in Section III.J., below, Whipple unsuccessfully tried to
20 raise an *Atkins* claim in the second post-conviction proceedings. But he did not
21 allege any of the other components of this claim of good cause and it is not barred by
22 law of the case.
23

1 **5. *Hurst*'s recent issuance constitutes good cause.**

2 Good cause to overcome procedural default exists when “a federal court
3 concludes that a determination of [the Nevada Supreme Court] is erroneous.”
4 *Evans*, 117 Nev. at 644, 29 P.3d at 521. *Hurst* effectively overruled that Court’s
5 decisions in *McConnell v. State*, 125 Nev. 243, 254, 212 P.3d 307, 314-15 (2009), and
6 *Nunnery v. State*, 127 Nev. 749, 770-76, 263 P.3d 235, 250-53 (2011). And Thomas
7 raised his *Hurst* Claim within a reasonable time after it became available. *See*
8 *Rippo*, 368 P.3d at 739-40. This constitutes good cause to overcome any procedural
9 bars to Claim Five(C).

10 The State argues Thomas “cannot show that Mr. Whipple was ineffective in
11 not raising that Mr. Schieck was ineffective in not raising [the *Hurst* claim].” Mot.
12 at 33-34. But it is the issuance of *Hurst* that establishes good cause; Thomas is not
13 alleging initial post-conviction counsel should have raised a claim that was
14 unavailable to them. The State then relies on *Jeremias v. State*, 134 Nev. Adv. Op.
15 8, 412 P.3d 43, 53–54 (2018), to suggest *Hurst* itself is not good cause because it
16 “made no new law relevant to Nevada.” Mot. at 33 (citing *Jeremias*). But *Jeremias*
17 was wrongly decided.¹ Thomas makes these arguments to preserve them for
18 appellate review.

19 *Jeremias* held *Hurst* was an application of *Ring*, 536 U.S. 584. *Jeremias*, 412
20 P.3d at 53. It was not. The claim in *Ring* was “tightly delineated,” 536 U.S. at 597

21
22 ¹ *Jeremias* was issued March 1, 2018, and a petition for rehearing was denied
23 on April 27, 2018. Remittitur has been stayed in that case pending the filing of a
petition for a writ of certiorari to the Supreme Court of the United States. NRAP
41(b)(3)(B).

1 n.4, and left open whether the Sixth Amendment and Due Process Clause apply to
2 the outweighing determination, *see id. Hurst* answered that question: a jury must
3 find beyond a reasonable doubt *all* conditions precedent to the imposition of a death
4 sentence. *See Hurst*, 136 S. Ct. at 619 (“The Sixth Amendment requires a jury, not a
5 judge, to find each fact necessary to impose a sentence of death.”); *id.* at 621 (Sixth
6 Amendment, “in conjunction with the Due Process Clause, requires that each
7 element of a crime be proved to a jury beyond a reasonable doubt”). Nevada requires
8 the outweighing determination to be resolved against the defendant as a condition
9 precedent to death eligibility. *See Hollaway*, 116 Nev. at 745, 6 P.3d at 996. Under
10 *Hurst*, that determination must be made by a jury beyond a reasonable doubt.²

11 The Court found, under *Kansas v. Carr*, 136 S. Ct. 633, 642 (2016), the
12 weighing determination presented “inherently a moral question which could not be
13 reduced to a cold, hard factual determination,” and *Nunnery* remained good law. *Id.*
14 But *Carr* considered an Eighth Amendment challenge to an instruction that failed
15 to tell jurors mitigating circumstances did not need to be proven beyond a

17 ² In rejecting this argument, *Jeremias* relied in part on *Ex parte Bohannon*,
222 So.3d 525, 532 (Ala. 2016), *cert. denied sub nom, Bohannon v. Alabama*, 137 S.
18 Ct. 831 (2017). *See Jeremias*, 412 P.3d at 53. *Bohannon* analyzed *Hurst* and
19 concluded that it was “consistent with the Sixth Amendment” for Alabama judges to
20 determine if aggravating circumstances outweigh mitigating circumstances. 222
21 So.3d at 532. *Bohannon* also concluded *Hurst* did not invalidate the Alabama
22 practice of juries “recommending” sentences, but leaving the final authority with
23 the judge. *Id.* at 534. But in April of 2017, Alabama governor Kay Ivey signed into
law a bill requiring juries, not judges, to have the final say on whether to impose
the death penalty. *See Kent Faulk, Alabama Gov. Kay Ivey signs bill: Judges can no
longer override juries in death penalty cases*, [http://www.al.com/news/birmingham/
index.ssf/2017/04/post_317.html](http://www.al.com/news/birmingham/index.ssf/2017/04/post_317.html) (Apr. 11, 2017). Moreover, Alabama’s former death-
penalty scheme included outweighing as part of the selection phase, not the
eligibility phase. *See Bohannon*, 222 So.3d at 532. Nevada courts should not rely on
legislatively overwritten case law from another jurisdiction to overlook *Hurst*’s
unique application to Nevada.

1 reasonable doubt. *Id.* at 642–44. It was not a Sixth Amendment challenge to a
2 weighing instruction. And *Carr*’s dicta—that it may not be possible to apply a
3 standard of proof to a selection-phase determination—ignores Kansas’s own
4 statutes which already required the jury to make that finding. *See State v.*
5 *Robinson*, 303 Kan. 11, 329-30, 363 P.3d 875, 1079-80 (2015) (“The Kansas death
6 sentencing scheme requires that the jury make two findings beyond a reasonable
7 doubt in arriving at a death sentence . . . ‘the existence of such aggravating
8 circumstance is not outweighed by any mitigating circumstances found to exist.”),
9 *overruled on other grounds by State v. Cheever*, 306 Kan. 760, 402 P.3d 1126
10 (2017); *see also Carr*, 136 S. Ct. at 642 (prefacing dicta by recognizing Court was
11 approaching issue “in the abstract, and without reference to our capital-sentencing
12 case law”).

13 *Jeremias* conflated *Lisle*’s Eighth Amendment analysis (whether weighing
14 narrows the class of people subject to the death penalty) with the Sixth Amendment
15 analysis required by *Hurst* (whether weighing is necessary to subject the defendant
16 to greater punishment than a guilty verdict alone). *Jeremias* assumes if a weighing
17 instruction narrows the class of defendants under the Eighth Amendment, it
18 necessarily meets the Sixth Amendment’s requirement that a jury decide death
19 eligibility. But these are two different inquiries. Nevada’s death-penalty scheme
20 must satisfy both; relying on one to justify the other is circular.

1 Because *Jeremias* was wrongly decided, it does not alter the fact that *Hurst*
2 overruled *McConnell* and *Nunnery*, and is good cause for Thomas's failure to
3 present Claim Five(C) sooner. *See Evans*, 117 Nev. at 644, 29 P.3d at 521.

4 **B. Thomas can show prejudice because his claims have merit.**

5 Whether Thomas can show good cause and prejudice "is intricately related to
6 the merits of his claims." *Bennett v. State*, 111 Nev. 1099, 1103, 901 P.2d 676, 679
7 (1995); *accord Rippo*, 368 P.3d at 740 ("A showing of undue prejudice necessarily
8 implicates the merits of the postconviction-counsel claim").

9 **1. Claim Two, shackling, has merit.**

10 Thomas alleged, in Claim Two, his death sentences are unconstitutional
11 because he and his witnesses appeared shackled before the jury. Pet. at 22-26. The
12 State argues this claim is waived under NRS 34.810(1)(b)(2) because it could have
13 been raised on direct appeal. *See Opp.* at 26. Thomas can demonstrate good cause
14 for his failure to raise this claim earlier because Schieck, as second direct appeal
15 counsel, was ineffective. *See Pet.* at 26; NRS 34.810(3)(a). Thomas has shown
16 prejudice under NRS 34.810(3)(b) because, if Schieck had raised this issue, there is
17 a reasonable possibility the results of the direct appeal proceeding would have been
18 different. *See Evitts v. Lucey*, 469 U.S. 387, 397 (1985).

19 Thomas's allegation that his physical restraints were visible to the jury is
20 supported by an on-the-record exchange between the trial court and counsel. *See*
21 10/31/05 TT at 7-9. The State's argument that it is "mere speculation" whether any
22 juror saw the restraints creates a factual dispute that should be resolved at an
23 evidentiary hearing. *Opp.* at 27; *see Mann*, 118 Nev. at 354, 46 P.3d at 1230.

1 The State argues Thomas cannot show prejudice from the shackling of his
2 witnesses because the jurors knew from testimony that the witnesses were
3 incarcerated felons. Opp. at 28-29. The Ninth Circuit has made clear that prisoner
4 status, of itself, is insufficient to warrant shackling. *See Wilson v. McCarthy*, 770
5 F.2d 1482, 1485 (9th Cir. 1985). The court’s affirmation of the shackling decision in
6 *Wilson* does not defeat Thomas’s claim. *See* Opp. at 28. There, the trial court held a
7 hearing, stated its reasons on the record, and took steps to reduce the possibility of
8 prejudice. *See Wilson*, 770 F.2d at 1485. None of that happened here. It was not
9 clear in *Wilson* that jurors even saw the shackles; if they did, any view would have
10 been “brief.” *See id.* at 1484-86. Thomas’s jurors saw his witnesses shackled from
11 the moment they were escorted into the courtroom, throughout their testimony,
12 and as they were escorted out. *See* Ex. 87 at ¶7; 167 at ¶12; Ex. 187 at ¶9.

13 The State tries to distinguish *Wilson* because the witnesses were shackled at
14 a guilt trial. *See* Mot. at 28. Prejudice from unnecessary restraints is as much a
15 concern at the penalty phase of a capital trial. *See Deck v. Missouri*, 544 U.S. 622,
16 632 (2005) (“Although the jury is no longer deciding between guilt and innocence, it
17 is deciding between life and death. That decision, given the severity and finality of
18 the sanction, is no less important than the decision about guilt.” (internal
19 quotation marks omitted)). The State also argues this Court need not follow *Wilson*
20 because Nevada courts are not bound by Ninth Circuit precedent. *See* Opp. at 28.
21 Whether or not Nevada courts are bound by *Wilson*, this Court is certainly
22 required to follow the Supreme Court in *Deck*.

1 The State defeats its own argument that Thomas failed to specify which
2 witnesses were shackled and at what part of the penalty retrial by recognizing
3 Thomas was referring to the incarcerated selection-phase witnesses. *See* Opp. at
4 27-28; *see also* Pet. at 23; 11/05/05 TT at 6-45. The State then misrepresents the
5 factual basis for Thomas’s claim as limited only to the declaration of juror Don
6 McIntosh (Ex. 187). Thomas also relied on declarations from juror Adele Bayse (Ex.
7 87) and retrial counsel’s investigator, Maribel Yanez (Ex. 167).

8 The State attempts to preclude, under NRS 50.065(2), McIntosh’s statement
9 that it “would have been more believable” if Thomas’s witnesses were not shackled.
10 Opp. at 27 (quoting Ex. 187 at ¶9). McIntosh’s statement does not concern his
11 mental processes or its effect on the verdict. *See* NRS 50.065(2). Even if this Court
12 agrees with the State, it must consider the remainder of McIntosh’s declaration,
13 plus the declarations of Bayse and Yanez, to find the witnesses were seen shackled
14 and then evaluate the resulting prejudice to Thomas. *See, e.g., Vanisi v. Baker*, 405
15 P.3d 97, 2017 WL 4350947 at *6 n.6 (Nev. 2017) (“in evaluating prejudice, courts
16 use an objective measure and do not consider the deliberative process of the sitting
17 jury.”).

18 **2. Claim Seven, Rule 250 violation, has merit,**

19 In Claim Seven, Thomas alleged the State and trial court violated his federal
20 liberty interest in the proper application of Rule 250. Thomas set forth in detail in
21 his Petition the facts and law establishing the merits of Claim Seven. *See* Pet. at 63-
22 70.

1 The State argues, because Thomas was originally sentenced to death, he was
2 on notice that the State continued to seek the death penalty when the Nevada
3 Supreme Court remanded to the district court “for a new penalty hearing[.]” Mot. at
4 35-36. But, in Nevada, whenever a defendant has been found guilty of first degree
5 murder, “whether or not the death penalty is sought, the court shall conduct a
6 separate penalty hearing.” NRS 175.552(1). It is the Notice of Intent to Seek the
7 Death Penalty that provides the requisite notice to the defendant. If the State had
8 not violated Rule 250, the trial court had intervened, or trial counsel had objected,
9 Thomas would not have been eligible for death.

10 Instead of addressing the merits of Thomas’s claim that the State failed to
11 show good cause for its late notice of additional aggravation, the State argues
12 Thomas has failed “to allege any specific facts to prove this claim and does not cite
13 to anything in the record.” Mot. at 36. The State is wrong. Thomas cited to the
14 original Notice of Intent to Seek the Death Penalty, Ex. 127, and the Notice of
15 Evidence in Support of Aggravating Circumstances, Ex. 213.

16 The State’s argument that Thomas was not prejudiced by the improper
17 admission of his bad prison conduct is belied the Nevada Supreme Court’s opinion
18 on the second direct appeal. The Court noted Thomas “had a lengthy prison
19 disciplinary record and criminal history, and each incident presented revealed
20 Thomas’s capacity for threatening and potentially dangerous behavior.” Ex. 19 at
21 11. And it relied on this “extensive disciplinary record in prison, including
22 numerous attempted and completed assaults on prison staff and a threat to kill a
23

guard” to find the death sentences were not excessive. *Id.* at 18. If the Nevada Supreme Court found this evidence so compelling, so did the jurors.

3. Claim Ten, fair cross-section, has merit.

In Claim Ten, Thomas alleged his death sentences are invalid because he was sentenced by a jury that was not drawn from a fair cross-section of the community. A jury selected from a fair cross-section of the defendant’s community is “fundamental to the jury trial guaranteed by the Sixth Amendment.” *Taylor v. Louisiana*, 419 U.S. 522, 530 (1975); see *Holland v. Illinois*, 493 U.S. 474 (1990); *Duren v. Missouri*, 439 U.S. 357 (1979).

Nevada has also recognized the fair cross-section principle in jury selection. In *Evans v. State*, the Nevada Supreme Court stated the fair-cross-section requirement mandates that “the jury wheels, pools of names, panels, or venires from which juries are drawn must not systematically exclude distinctive groups in the community and thereby fail to be reasonably representative thereof.” 112 Nev. 1172, 1186, 926 P.2d 265, 274 (1996) (quoting *Taylor*, 419 U.S. at 530). The Nevada Supreme Court has stressed the importance of jury commissioners being “cognizant of the makeup of their community.” *Williams v. State*, 121 Nev. 934, 942, 125 P.3d 627, 632 (2005). The Court further noted that, “without knowledge of the composition of the jury pool and jury lists, an assertion that they provide juries comprising a fair cross section of the community is mere speculation.” *Id.* at n.18.

The State argues, regardless of whether distinctive groups were underrepresented on Thomas’s jury, Thomas has cannot show systematic exclusion of those groups. Mot. at 38-39. The State’s argument fails. At the time of Thomas’s

1 trial, the jury selection process in Clark County was susceptible to abuse and not
2 racially neutral. The jury pool was selected by use of a computer program, with the
3 database drawn only from lists the Nevada Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV)
4 compiled. *See* Ex. 253 (John S. DeWitt, Ph.D., *Jury Composition Preliminary Study*,
5 *Eighth Judicial District* (1992)) at 4. Those lists had the names of Clark County
6 residents with driver's licenses, as well as residents with DMV-issued identification
7 cards. This excluded almost ten percent of the jury-eligible population from possible
8 service. *Id.* at 17, 20.

9 Exclusive use of the DMV list may have exacerbated the under-
10 representation of racial minorities, because economic and other factors can affect
11 their ability to obtain driver's licenses or ID cards. *Id.* at 20. Rules of Practice of the
12 Eighth Judicial District Court, Rule 6.10 required the use of the DMV list and "such
13 other lists as may be authorized by the chief judge," and, in 2002, the Nevada
14 Supreme Court recognized the need to use three or more source lists in selecting
15 prospective jurors. *See* Ex. 254 (Jury Improvement Commission Report (2002)) at
16 10, 28, 29; *see also Williams*, 121 Nev. at 942 n.18, 125 P.3d at 632 n.18.

17 The venire from which Thomas's jury was drawn was less inclusive and less
18 representative than constitutionally required. The computer selection program
19 failed to generate names randomly, created a list that lacked a fair cross-section of
20 the community, and systematically discriminated on the basis of race. Once the
21 names were selected by the program, the jury commissioner of the Eighth Judicial
22 District Court mailed summonses to those persons. *See* Ex. 253 at 17. On
23

1 information and belief, one-quarter of the summonses were returned as
2 undeliverable, and more than twenty-percent of the remaining summonses mailed
3 out failed to generate any response from the individuals summoned. *See id.* at 21.
4 While nearly one-half of the total available jury pool was effectively eliminated in
5 this process, the Jury Commissioner's office did not take further steps to identify
6 non-respondents or to ascertain correct addresses for undeliverable summonses. *See*
7 *id.* at n.13.

8 The failure to follow up on the non-responses exacerbated exclusion of racial
9 minorities from jury pools. For example, summonses to low-income minorities, who
10 do not have permanent addresses, are more likely to be returned as undeliverable.
11 Poor minorities may fail to retain a jury summons from fear of any contact with the
12 justice system or a belief that members of minority groups would be excluded as a
13 matter of course from participating in a system perceived as disproportionately
14 involving members of their own communities as defendants.

15 After individuals report to the Jury Commissioner in response to the
16 summons, the Jury Commissioner had absolute discretion to excuse those persons
17 over the telephone. *See id.* at 18. On information and belief, at the time of Thomas's
18 trial, over sixty percent of those persons who responded to a summons were either
19 disqualified or excused from serving, temporarily or permanently. *See id.* at 22.
20 These persons did not reach the stage of appearing for assignment to a venire.

21 Eighth Judicial District Court Rule 6.50 permits the court administrator to
22 excuse from service potential jurors summoned by the court on the basis of "child
23

1 care problems or severe economic hardship,” problems which, again, fall
2 disproportionately on African Americans and other minorities to the extent they
3 comprise a less affluent segment of the community. *See id.* at n.14.

4 African Americans and other racial minorities were under-represented in
5 Clark County venires at and near the time of Thomas’s trial. The statistical
6 analyses set forth here, as well as the Eighth Judicial District Court’s process for
7 identifying potential jurors at the time of Thomas’s trial, indicate that such under-
8 representation was due to the systematic exclusion of African Americans and other
9 racial minorities from lists and pools of potential jurors.

10 Thomas’s trial, conviction, and death sentencing by a jury selected in a
11 racially discriminatory manner is prejudicial per se. The use of a nearly all-white
12 jury also exacerbated the prejudicial effect of other trial errors. The totality of these
13 constitutional violations prejudicially affected the fairness of the proceedings. At the
14 very least, the data creates a factual dispute that must be resolved at an
15 evidentiary hearing.

16 **4. Claim Thirteen, ineffective assistance of guilt-trial counsel,**
17 **has merit.**

18 In Claim Thirteen, Thomas alleged his convictions and death sentences are
19 invalid because of ineffective assistance of counsel at his guilt trial, primarily
20 counsel’s failure to investigate and present a first-phase mental state defense.
21 Courts have routinely found counsel “prejudicially ineffective” under *Strickland*
22 “where there was some evidence of the defendant’s mental impairments in the
23 record, but counsel failed to investigate and present a mental impairment defense

1 to the charge.” *Hernandez v. Chappell*, 878 F.3d 843, 856 (9th Cir. 2017); *see also*
2 *Jennings v. Woodford*, 290 F.3d 1006, 1019 (9th Cir. 2002) (counsel ineffective for
3 “failure to investigate psychiatric evidence and possible medical defenses” which
4 may have negated mental state necessary for first degree murder conviction);
5 *Miller v. Terhune*, 510 F. Supp. 2d 486, 505 (E.D. Cal. 2007) (“evidence of
6 intoxication would have likely created a reasonable doubt about petitioner's intent
7 to ‘undermine confidence in the outcome.’” (citations omitted)).

8 First trial counsel retained Dr. Thomas Kinsora to testify at the penalty
9 phase but the social history information they gave him was inadequate. *See* Ex. 205
10 (Declaration of Dr. Thomas F. Kinsora) at ¶9 (“The full picture of Mr. Thomas’s
11 history was unknown to me until I read Dr. Dudley’s declaration; none of Mr.
12 Thomas’s lawyers had provided me with most of the information contained in it.”). If
13 trial counsel had had properly prepared Dr. Kinsora, he could have testified
14 effectively at the guilt-phase in support of a mental state defense. *See, e.g., Bloom v.*
15 *Calderon*, 132 F.3d 1267 (9th Cir. 1997) (counsel ineffective for failing to provide
16 mental health expert with readily available significant evidence related to mental
17 state at time of crime, including long history of severe childhood abuse and in utero
18 exposure to toxins).

19 As discussed in Section II.A.1.a.(1), above, despite being on notice that a first-
20 phase mental state defense was critical in this case, Schieck failed to investigate
21 and present any evidence of Thomas’s state of mind, or even to allege trial counsel
22 were ineffective for not raising a state-of-mind defense. Trial counsel’s complete
23

1 failure to properly investigate and present evidence of Thomas's psychological and
2 social history in support of a state-of-mind defense was deficient performance that
3 severely prejudiced Thomas.

4 Trial counsel were also ineffective during voir dire, see *Virgil v. Dretke*, 446
5 F.3d 598 (5th Cir. 2006) (reversing conviction after finding deficient performance
6 and prejudice from counsel's failure to challenge or strike biased jurors during voir
7 dire); for failing to make necessary objections, see 2003 ABA Guideline 10.8,
8 Commentary ("One of the most fundamental duties of an attorney defending a
9 capital case at trial is the preservation of any and all conceivable errors for each
10 stage of appellate and post-conviction review." (internal quotation marks omitted));
11 and for failing to adequately prepare to cross-examine codefendant Hall, see
12 *Reynoso v. Giurbino*, 462 F.3d 1099, 1110 (9th Cir. 2006).

13 The State has not disputed the merits of Claim Thirteen and this Court
14 should grant relief.

15 **C. Claim Fourteen, ineffective assistance of penalty retrial counsel,**
16 **has merit.**

17 In Claim Fourteen, Thomas alleged his death sentences are unconstitutional
18 because of ineffective assistance at the penalty retrial. The State argues Claim
19 Fourteen is procedurally defaulted and Thomas has not shown good cause and
20 prejudice to excuse it because he failed to allege ineffectiveness by Whipple. See
21 Mot. at 40-41. As the State acknowledges, Thomas generally alleged ineffective
22 assistance of post-conviction counsel as good cause in the introduction to his
23 Petition. See Pet. at 15. More importantly, at the Petition stage, Thomas was

1 required only to allege “the facts which [he relied] upon to support [his] grounds for
2 relief.” NRS 34.735(2). Ineffective assistance of post-conviction counsel is not a
3 ground for relief. Rather, it is a mechanism to overcome the procedural default of an
4 underlying claim. *See Rippo*, 368 P.3d at 733, 737 (discussing ineffective assistance
5 of post-conviction counsel as cause to excuse other defaulted claims). Procedural
6 default only became an issue when the State raised it in the Motion to Dismiss, and
7 Thomas appropriately addresses it here in his Opposition. *See* Section II.A.1.b.,
8 above.

9 The State agrees Whipple failed to raise the allegations in Claims
10 Fourteen(C) (failure to object and request a mistrial after the prosecutor displayed
11 highly prejudicial images to the jury) and (D) (failure to make an opening statement
12 at the start of the selection phase). *See* Mot. at 42. The State provides no authority
13 or analysis for its’ argument that Whipple—and retrial counsel—were not
14 ineffective for these failures. *See id.* As discussed in Section III.E.1., below, the
15 prejudicial nature of the PowerPoint display was evident to trial counsel, and they
16 had no strategic reason for failing to object.

17 Trial counsel’s failure to make an opening statement fell below the standard
18 of practice for counsel in any criminal case, let alone a capital case. *See, e.g. Rudin*
19 *v. State*, 120 Nev. 121, 147, 86 P.3d 572, 589 (2004) (Rose, J., dissenting) (“The
20 opening statement of a criminal case is extremely important in asserting a
21 successful defense. In fact, studies have repeatedly shown that the impression a
22 juror has after opening statements usually carries with him or her to become the
23

1 verdict in the case.”). Thomas was prejudiced by counsel’s failure. The jurors did not
2 receive counsel’s guidance on what the selection phase would consist of, or why they
3 should vote for life. They were not warned that most of Thomas’s selection-phase
4 witnesses would be incarcerated felons and why they should not allow that to
5 diminish the mitigating effect of their testimony.

6 The State then misrepresents that Whipple raised Claims Fourteen(A) and
7 (B). *See* Mot. at 42. He did not. Claim Fourteen(A) alleged ineffective assistance for
8 failure to object to Thomas and his witnesses appearing shackled in front of the
9 jury. Whipple alleged only trial court error for shackling Thomas. *See* Ex. 22 at 15.
10 And while Whipple alleged retrial counsel were ineffective at the penalty phase, he
11 focused exclusively on the failure to present evidence of intellectual impairment.
12 *See* Section II.A.1.b., above. The rich, compelling mitigation story detailed in Claim
13 Fourteen(B) was missing entirely.

14 It is unclear why, given the wealth of information available, Whipple elected
15 to focus only on an *Atkins* claim, especially after Dr. Mack reported Thomas was *not*
16 intellectually disabled. *See* Ex. 237 at ¶3; *see also Vanisi*, 2017 WL 4350947 at *2
17 (finding post-conviction counsel’s “decision to pursue a competency motion, to the
18 exclusion of investigating mitigation evidence to support the ineffective-assistance-
19 of-trial-counsel claim, was objectively unreasonable.”). Whipple was confirmed as
20 counsel on January 7, 2009. *See* Ex. 255. He filed an Amended Petition in July
21 2010. *See* Ex. 22. Mack recalls evaluating Thomas in April 2012. *See* Ex. 237 at ¶2.
22 He provided Whipple with a draft report in August 2012. *Id.* at ¶3. The report
23

1 contained a wealth of information regarding Thomas’s social history. *See* Ex. 23.
2 The Supplemental Petition—with Mack’s report as the sole exhibit—was filed on
3 March 31, 2014. *See* Ex. 23. After learning Thomas was not intellectually disabled,
4 Whipple had ample time—*almost two years*—to properly investigate the leads in
5 the report. There simply can be no strategic reason why Whipple failed to speak to
6 Thomas’s family and friends, most of whom were right here in Las Vegas. *See*
7 Section II.A.1.b.(1), above.

8 Time and time again courts have found counsel’s failure to investigate and
9 present readily available mitigation evidence “sufficient to undermine confidence in
10 the result of a sentencing proceeding, [rendering] counsel’s performance
11 prejudicial.” *Lambright v. Schriro*, 490 F.3d 1103, 1121 (9th Cir. 2007); *see also*
12 *Rompilla*, 545 U.S. 374. In *Wiggins v. Smith*, 539 U.S. 510, 512 (2003), the Supreme
13 Court underscored the powerful impact “privation and abuse” of the kind
14 experienced by Thomas can have on a jury. *Id.* It is imperative to cast as wide a net
15 as possible to discover such evidence, especially when counsel has been put on
16 notice regarding its existence. *See Doe v. Ayers*, 782 F.3d 425, 435 (9th Cir. 2015)
17 (“if what counsel knows or should know suggests that further investigation might
18 yield more mitigating evidence, counsel must conduct that investigation”); *see also*
19 2003 ABA Guideline 10.7, Commentary (“penalty phase preparation requires
20 extensive and generally unparalleled investigation into personal and family
21 history.” (internal quotation marks omitted)).

1 These principles were firmly established by the time of Thomas’s 2005
2 penalty retrial. As the Ninth Circuit noted that same year: “The Supreme Court has
3 conveyed a clear, and repeated, message about counsel’s sacrosanct duty to conduct
4 a full and complete mitigation investigation before making tactical decisions, even
5 in cases involving [] egregious circumstances.” *Earp v. Ornoski*, 431 F.3d 1158,
6 1175 (9th Cir. 2005). The obligations of post-conviction counsel in vindicating a
7 capital defendant’s Sixth Amendment rights under these principles was equally
8 well-established by the time of Whipple’s appointment.

9 Guidelines promulgated by the American Bar Association (ABA)—recognized
10 by the Supreme Court as “valuable measures of the prevailing professional norms of
11 effective representation,” *see Padilla v. Kentucky*, 559 U.S. 356, 367 (2010)—note
12 post-conviction proceedings require extensive investigation as well as the
13 development and presentation of a robust evidentiary record. The ABA Standards
14 for Criminal Justice, Prosecution Function and Defense Function (ABA 3d ed. 1993)
15 (ABA Standards) instruct, when investigation reveals trial counsel provided
16 ineffective assistance, post-conviction counsel “should not hesitate to seek relief on
17 that ground.” ABA Standard 4-8.6(a); *see also* ABA Guideline 10.15.1 &
18 Commentary (recognizing “collateral counsel cannot rely on the previously compiled
19 record but must conduct a thorough, independent investigation” and should “litigate
20 all issues, whether or not previously presented, that are arguably meritorious under
21 the standards applicable to high quality capital defense representation”).

1 Extra-record evidence is virtually always required to demonstrate prejudice
2 from ineffective assistance of trial counsel. *See, e.g., Strickland*, 466 U.S. 668;
3 *Wiggins*, 539 U.S. 510. This is why many jurisdictions, including Nevada, require
4 these claims to be brought in post-conviction proceedings. *See Pellegrini*, 117 Nev.
5 at 882, 34 P.3d at 534 (“Ineffective assistance of counsel claims are properly raised
6 for the first time in a timely first post-conviction petition.”); *see also Martinez*, 566
7 U.S. at 11-13 (recognizing many state courts appropriately defer ineffective
8 assistance of trial counsel claims to post-conviction proceedings because such claims
9 “often require investigative work” and “depend on evidence outside the trial
10 record”). Whipple’s failure to conduct an adequate investigation into Thomas’s life
11 history forecloses any suggestion that he acted strategically. *See, e.g., Ryan*, 539
12 F.3d at 948.

13 Thomas is entitled to an evidentiary hearing at which to develop and present
14 evidence supporting Claim Fourteen. A hearing is required “when the petitioner
15 asserts claims supported by specific factual allegations not belied by the record that,
16 if true, would entitle him to relief.” *Mann*, 118 Nev. at 354, 46 P.3d at 1230. The
17 State concedes Thomas has met that standard. *See Mot.* at 41 (“There is no denying
18 that in the instant Petition, Petitioner has set out detailed factual allegations in
19 support of his claim that trial counsel were ineffective during the second penalty
20 hearing.”); *see also id.* (describing Claim Fourteen as containing “exceptionally
21 detailed allegations impugning Mr. Schieck’s effectiveness as counsel”). Because
22
23

1 there is no dispute between the parties as to Thomas’s entitlement to a hearing, this
2 Court must grant one.

3 **1. Claim Seventeen, guilt-trial prosecutorial misconduct, has**
4 **merit.**

5 In Claim Seventeen, Thomas alleged his convictions and death sentences are
6 invalid because of prosecutorial misconduct at the guilt trial. *See* Pet. at 169-71.
7 The prosecutor made comments that “were completely irrelevant to the issues in
8 the case, and could only have impermissibly served to inflame the emotions of the
9 jury,” constituting misconduct. *McGuire v. State*, 100 Nev. 153, 156-57, 677 P.2d
10 1060, 1063 (1984). *See Valdez v. State*, 124 Nev. 1172, 1190, 196 P.3d 465, 478
11 (2008) (quoting *Collier v. State*, 101 Nev. 473, 479, 705 P.2d 1126, 1130 (1985)) (“A
12 prosecutor may not ‘blatantly attempt to inflame a jury.’”); *Floyd v. State*, 118 Nev.
13 156, 174, 42 P.3d 249, 261 (2002) (“We caution prosecutors to refrain from
14 inflammatory rhetoric.”) *overruled on other grounds by Grey v. State*, 124 Nev.
15 110, 178 P.3d 154 (2008); *see also Viereck v. United States*, 318 U.S. 236, 247-48
16 (1943) (misconduct for prosecutor to make closing remarks that were “wholly
17 irrelevant to any facts or issues in the case, the purpose and effect of which could
18 only have been to arouse passion and prejudice.”); *United States v. Weatherspoon*,
19 410 F.3d 1142, 1149 (9th Cir. 2005) (“We have consistently cautioned against
20 prosecutorial statements designed to appeal to the passions, fears and
21 vulnerabilities of the jury . . .”).

22 The prosecutor shifted the jury’s attention from the facts of the individual
23 case before it to a general societal consideration by conflating justice with finding

1 Thomas guilty. 6/18/97 TT at IV-59. *See Viereck*, 318 U.S. at 247 and n.3; *United*
2 *States v. Leon-Reyes*, 177 F.3d 816, 822 (9th Cir. 1999). The Supreme Court has
3 held it is error for a prosecutor “to try to exhort the jury to ‘do its job’; that kind of
4 pressure, whether by the prosecutor or defense counsel, has no place in the
5 administration of criminal justice.” *United States v. Young*, 470 U.S. 1, 18 (1985);
6 *accord Evans v. State*, 117 Nev. 609, 633, 28 P.3d 498, 515 (quoting *Young*, 470
7 U.S. at 18); *see also United States v. Mandelbaum*, 803 F.2d 42, 44 (1st Cir. 1986)
8 (finding prosecutor’s exhortation to the jury to “[d]o your duty and return a verdict
9 of guilty” was improper).

10 The prosecutor misstated the mens rea required for first degree murder.
11 6/18/97 TT at IV-52. *See Boyde v. California*, 494 U.S. 370, 384 (1990)
12 (prosecutorial arguments that misstate the law can constitute prejudicial
13 misconduct). And the prosecutor argued facts not presented or supported by the
14 evidence. 6/18/97 TT at IV-53. *See Rose v. State*, 123 Nev. 194, 209, 163 P.3d 408,
15 418 (2007) (improper for prosecutor to refer to facts not in evidence); *see also*
16 *United States v. Wiedyk*, 71 F.3d. 602, 610 (6th Cir. 1995) (citation omitted).

17 The State has not disputed the merits of Claim Seventeen. Because this
18 pervasive prosecutorial misconduct rendered Thomas’s convictions and death
19 sentences unconstitutional, this Court should relief.

20 **2. Claim Nineteen, ineffective assistance of first direct appeal**
21 **counsel, has merit.**

22 In Claim Nineteen, Thomas alleged his convictions and death sentences are
23 invalid because of ineffective assistance by first direct appeal counsel. Thomas set

1 forth in detail in his Petition the facts and law establishing the merits of Claim
2 Nineteen. *See* Pet. at 176-77.

3 The State reiterates its' argument that all guilt-trial claims are procedurally
4 defaulted and Schieck's ineffectiveness cannot establish good cause to overcome the
5 default. *See* Mot. at 20; *see also* Mot. at 11 n.1. For the reasons discussed in Section
6 II.A.1.a., above, the State's argument fails. The ineffective assistance of first direct
7 appeal counsel warrants relief independently and also provides good cause to
8 overcome the procedural default of any record-based guilt-trial claims.

9 The State has not disputed the merits of Claim Nineteen and this Court
10 should grant relief.

11 **3. Claim Twenty, ineffective assistance of second direct appeal**
12 **counsel, has merit.**

13 In Claim Twenty, Thomas alleged his death sentences are invalid because of
14 ineffective assistance by second direct appeal counsel, David Schieck. Appellate
15 counsel have an obligation to raise meritorious claims on behalf of their clients. *See*
16 *Evitts v. Lucey*, 469 U.S. 387, 396 (1985); *see also Smith v. Robbins*, 528 U.S. 259,
17 285 (2000) (appellate counsel ineffective where "counsel unreasonably failed to
18 discover nonfrivolous issues and to file a merits brief raising them."). Thomas set
19 forth in detail in his Petition the meritorious claims and theories of relief Schieck
20 failed to raise, and on which an impartial appellate court would have reversed
21 Thomas's sentences. *See* Pet. at 178-79.

22 The State argues Schieck was not ineffective for failing to raise the claims in
23 the Petition because he elected to raise only the strongest issues that were most

1 likely to succeed. *See* Mot. at 48. This is pure conjecture. Thomas had a right to
2 effective assistance of counsel on appeal. The only way for this Court to determine
3 whether Thomas received effective assistance is to hold a hearing at which Schieck
4 can explain why he failed to raise all potentially meritorious issues. The Court can
5 then evaluate if his actions were reasonable and strategic under *Strickland*.

6 **a. Claim Twenty-Four, violation of international law, has**
7 **merit.**

8 In Claim Twenty-Four, Thomas alleged his convictions and death sentences
9 are invalid because the proceedings against him violate international law. Thomas
10 set forth in detail in his Petition the facts and law establishing the merits of Claim
11 Twenty-Four. *See* Pet. at 189-212.

12 The State argues Thomas's claim must fail because the Nevada Supreme
13 Court and United States Supreme Court have repeatedly found the death penalty
14 constitutional, and the Nevada death penalty scheme has been upheld. *See* Mot. at
15 58-59. Thomas alleged in Claim Twenty-Three that the death penalty in general
16 and Nevada death penalty scheme specifically are unconstitutional. Moreover, the
17 rulings of domestic courts—even the United States Supreme Court—do not alter the
18 fact that Thomas's rights have been violated under *international* law.

19 **4. Claim Twenty-Six, juror misconduct at the penalty retrial,**
20 **has merit.**

21 In Claim Twenty-Six, Thomas alleged his death sentences are invalid due to
22 juror misconduct and bias at the penalty retrial. Thomas set forth in detail in his
23 Petition the facts and law establishing the merits of Claim Twenty-Six. *See* Pet. at
218-229. The allegations in Claims Twenty-Six(A) and (B) are record-based and

1 should have been brought on direct appeal. *See* Pet. at 218-22. Whipple was
2 ineffective for failing to allege Schieck was ineffective for not raising them.

3 The State is incorrect that subclaims (C)-(G) could have been raised on direct
4 appeal. Mot. at 46. These subclaims are based on juror declarations resulting from
5 extra-record investigation; Schieck was required to raise only record-based claims
6 on direct appeal. It was Whipple who should have investigated and presented this
7 evidence in the initial post-conviction proceedings. The State's argument that this
8 information "was not available" to Whipple, Mot. at 46, fails: he was obligated to
9 interview the jurors as part of a constitutionally adequate post-conviction
10 investigation.³

11 The State argues the juror declarations supporting Thomas's allegations are
12 inadmissible under NRS 50.065(2). Mot. at 46. That provision is designed to protect
13 a juror's *internal* deliberative processes. Claim Thirteen(C) is based entirely on
14 admissible evidence of *extrinsic* information received by the jurors, i.e. that Thomas
15 had previously been sentenced to death. *See Meyer v. State*, 119 Nev. 554, 562, 80
16 P.3d 447, 454 (2003) ("Where the misconduct involves extrinsic information or
17 contact with the jury, juror affidavits or testimony establishing the fact that the
18 jury received the information or was contacted are permitted.").

21 ³ Part of subclaim (F) is a record-based allegation of ineffective assistance of
22 counsel. Schieck was not required to bring an ineffectiveness claim on direct appeal
23 and could not have alleged his own ineffectiveness. *See* Section II.A.1.a., above.

1 The extraneous prejudicial information introduced into the jury room by juror
2 Cunningham, discussed in subclaim (D), is similarly admissible. *See Bushnell v.*
3 *State*, 95 Nev. 570, 574, 599 P.2d 1038, 1041 (1979) (“Nevada law allows juror
4 testimony regarding objective facts or overt conduct constituting juror misconduct.”);
5 *see also id.* at 575 (“as testimony regarding an objective fact constituting juror
6 misconduct, the affidavit was competent evidence impeaching the verdict.”).

7 The statements supporting the allegations of misconduct in subclaims (E)
8 and (F) concern the jurors’ eligibility to even sit on a capital case, and have no
9 bearing on their deliberative processes. The allegations in subclaim (G) involve
10 juror statements that they made up their mind to vote for death *before*
11 *deliberations*. These statements are not prohibited by NRS 50.065(2), which is
12 intended to protect a juror’s thought processes *during deliberations*. *See Maestas v.*
13 *State*, 128 Nev. 124, n.13, 275 P.3d 74, n.13 (2012) (“intrinsic misconduct is
14 difficult to prove because of the restriction on juror affidavits or testimony *that*
15 *delve into the jury’s deliberative process*.” (emphasis added) (internal quotation
16 marks omitted)).

17 Because all the challenged statements are admissible, and the State has not
18 disputed the merits of the allegations supported by the juror affidavits, this Court
19 should grant relief.

20 **5. Claim Twenty-Eight, juror misconduct at the guilt trial, has**
21 **merit.**

21 In Claim Twenty-Eight, Thomas alleged his death sentences are invalid
22 because of juror misconduct and bias at the guilt trial. Thomas set forth in detail in
23

1 his Petition the facts and law establishing the merits of Claim Twenty-Eight. *See*
2 Pet. at 234-41. The State has not disputed the merits of Claim Twenty-Eight and
3 this Court should grant relief.

4 **III. This Court has jurisdiction over Thomas’s claims.**

5 The State argues, under the law-of-the-case doctrine, this Court lacks
6 jurisdiction over Claims One, Three, Four, Five(A), Six(A) and (B), Eight, Nine,
7 Eleven, Twelve, Fifteen(A), (B), and (C), Sixteen, Eighteen(A) and (B), Twenty-One,
8 Twenty-Two, Twenty-Three(B) and (C), Twenty-Five, and Twenty-Seven. Mot. at
9 10, 11, 12-16, 18-19, 29, 32-33, 34, 36-38, 43-45, 50, 52, 53-54, 59. The law-of-the-
10 case doctrine is inapplicable: most claims in the instant Petition have never been
11 presented to the Nevada Supreme Court, and this Court reviews all claims—old and
12 new—for cumulative error. The cumulative error claim pleaded in Claim Twenty-
13 One has never been previously raised or adjudicated.

14 **A. Claim Three, *Roper* violation, is new.**

15 Thomas alleged, in Claim Three(A), the admission of his juvenile convictions
16 and childhood bad acts violated the Eighth Amendment under *Roper v. Simmons*,
17 543 U.S. 551 (2005). Pet. at 27-33. The State argues this claim was raised in the
18 second direct appeal. Mot. at 29. But that brief argued only that the use of the
19 juvenile history was cumulative and “questionably relevant.” Ex. 17 at 33.⁴ It did
20 not raise a *Roper* claim. In Claim Three(B), Thomas argued retrial and second
21 direct appeal counsel were ineffective for failing to raise a *Roper* challenge.

22 ⁴ Exhibits 1-247 were filed with the Petition; Exhibits 248-55 are being filed
23 with this Opposition.

1 Second post-conviction counsel, Bret Whipple, should have raised the
2 substantive claim, Three(A), and the ineffective assistance component, Three(B), in
3 the second post-conviction proceeding. Because all prior state counsel were
4 ineffective, Claims Three(A) and (B) have never been presented to the Nevada
5 Supreme Court.

6 **1. Claim Three has merit.**

7 Contrary to the State’s argument, the Nevada Supreme Court did not
8 consider Claim Three on direct appeal. *See* Mot. at 31 (citing Ex. 19 at 8). It
9 considered the improper admission of statements about Thomas’s juvenile behavior
10 on the basis they were not proper rebuttal. *See* Ex. 19 at 8. The Court’s finding that
11 this unrelated error was minimal is irrelevant to this Court’s review of Claim
12 Three.

13 The State’s reliance on the Nevada Supreme Court’s opinion in *Johnson v.*
14 *State*, 122 Nev. 1344, 148 P.3d 767 (2006), is misplaced. Johnson’s juvenile history
15 was admitted only at the *selection* phase of his capital trial. Thomas’s conviction for
16 robbery with a deadly weapon—committed when he was seventeen years old—was
17 used as a prior violent felony to make him *eligible* for the death penalty. *See* Exs.
18 127 (Notice of Intent to Seek the Death Penalty), 141 (Special Verdict).

19 The Nevada Supreme Court in *Johnson* found significant that, “Because
20 [Johnson’s juvenile record] was admitted only during the selection phase of his
21 hearing, there are no concerns that it may have improperly influenced the jury’s
22 weighing of aggravating and mitigating circumstances.” *Johnson*, 122 Nev. at 1354.
23 For Thomas, the juvenile record *was* an aggravating circumstance. This violates

1 *Roper's* holding that the Eighth Amendment precludes reliance on criminal acts
2 committed before the age eighteen as a basis for the imposition of a death sentence
3 because a “juvenile offender’s objective immaturity, vulnerability, and lack of true
4 depravity should require a sentence less severe than death.” *Roper*, 543 U.S. at
5 573; *see also Graham v. Florida*, 560 U.S. 48 (2010) (Eighth Amendment prohibits
6 imposition of life without parole sentence on juvenile offender for non-homicide
7 offenses.); *Miller v. Alabama*, 567 U.S. 460 (2012) (mandatory life imprisonment
8 without parole for juveniles violates the Eighth Amendment's prohibition on cruel
9 and unusual punishments).

10 The use of Thomas’s juvenile criminal history at the selection phase was far
11 more pervasive and prejudicial than that considered by the Court in *Johnson*.
12 *Compare* Pet. at 27-36 *with Johnson*, 122 Nev. at 1354. Moreover, the Nevada
13 Supreme Court’s finding that use of a juvenile record at the selection phase is
14 relevant to a defendant’s character, *Johnson*, 122 Nev. at 1354, directly contravenes
15 *Roper*, which was based in part on the fact that the “character of a juvenile is not as
16 well formed as that of an adult.” *Roper*, 543 U.S. at 570.

17 **B. Claim Five, erroneous penalty retrial instructions, is new.**

18 In Claim Five, Thomas alleged his death sentences are unconstitutional
19 because of deficient jury instructions at his penalty retrial. Claim Five(A) (failure to
20 give lack of premeditated intent instruction) was raised on direct appeal, but this
21 Court must consider the prejudicial impact of the instructional errors cumulatively.
22 *See Cupp v. Naughten*, 414 U.S. 141, 146-47 (1973) (“[A] single instruction to a jury
23

1 may not be judged in artificial isolation, but must be viewed in the context of the
2 overall charge.” (citation omitted)).

3 Claim Five(A) cannot be segregated from the new allegations contained in
4 Claims Five(B) (failure to give emotional disabilities as mitigation instruction) and
5 (C) (failure to instruct on outweighing beyond a reasonable doubt), as the State
6 urges, especially since the State has not disputed the merits of Claim Five(B).

7 **1. Claim Five has merit.**

8 The State argues Claim Five(C) is meritless. *See* Mot. at 33-34. Thomas
9 addresses the State’s argument as part of his good cause allegation in Section
10 II.A.5., above.

11 **C. Claims Six(A) and (B), confrontation violations, are new.**

12 Thomas alleged, in Claim Six(A), trial court error at the guilt trial for lack of
13 notice Kenya Hall would not testify against him. Thomas was excluded from a
14 pretrial hearing where Hall changed his position, and was not told until minutes
15 before jury selection. Pet. at 54-56. Thomas also argued counsel should have sought
16 a mistrial when the State introduced Hall’s preliminary hearing testimony at the
17 guilt phase. Pet. at 56.

18 Contrary to the State’s argument, none of these issues were raised on direct
19 appeal. *See* Mot. at 13 (Thomas “raised the same Confrontation issue on direct
20 appeal”). The direct appeal brief raised only trial court error for admitting Hall’s
21 testimony at the *penalty phase*. *See* Ex. 3 at 16-22.

22 David Schieck should have raised Claim Six(A) in the first post-conviction
23 proceeding, and argued first trial and direct appeal counsel were ineffective for

1 failing to raise it. Because all prior state counsel were ineffective, Claim Six(A) has
2 never been presented to the Nevada Supreme Court.

3 In Claim Six(B), Thomas alleged trial court error at the penalty retrial for
4 allowing a law enforcement officer to repeat Hall's out of court statements;
5 admitting Hall's preliminary hearing testimony, and the prior testimony of Barbara
6 Smith, Emma Nash, Loletha Jackson, Alkareem Hanifa, Marty Neagle, Margaret
7 Wood, and Roger Edwards; allowing the introduction of various juvenile petitions
8 and other reports charging violent and non-violent offenses, without calling the
9 authors; and allowing multiple witnesses to introduce and read from documents
10 they did not author. Pet. at 56-59. Thomas further alleged guilt-trial counsel were
11 ineffective for not moving to compel Hall as a witness. Pet. at 60.

12 The State argues Thomas raised this issue on direct appeal. Mot. at 34. But
13 the brief alleged only trial court error for admitting Hall's out of court statement
14 and preliminary hearing testimony, plus a juvenile certification order. Ex. 17 at 23-
15 26. It did not address the multitude of other confrontation violations, or the failure
16 to move to compel Hall's testimony.

17 Schieck should have raised the guilt-trial counsel ineffectiveness component
18 of Claim Six(B) in the first post-conviction proceeding. Whipple should have raised
19 the remainder of Claim Six(B) in the second post-conviction proceeding, and argued
20 retrial and second direct appeal counsel were ineffective for failing to raise it.
21 Because all prior state counsel were ineffective, Claim Six(B) has never been
22 presented to the Nevada Supreme Court.

1 **1. Claim Six has merit.**

2 Thomas set forth in detail in his Petition the facts and law establishing the
3 merits of Claim Six. *See* Pet. at 53-62. The State relies on the Nevada Supreme
4 Court's description of the evidence in aggravation to argue Thomas cannot
5 demonstrate prejudice from the confrontation violations. *See* Mot. at 34-35. But
6 much of the evidence that aggravated Thomas's case is the subject of the
7 confrontation violations raised in Claim Six. The improperly admitted evidence
8 cannot be used to defeat the prejudice from its own improper admission.

9 **D. Claim Nine, invalid avoid or prevent lawful arrest aggravator, is
 new.**

10 In Claim Nine, Thomas alleged the avoid or prevent lawful arrest
11 aggravating circumstance, as applied to him, is unconstitutional. Pet. at 74-87. The
12 State argues this claim was considered by the Nevada Supreme Court as part of its
13 mandatory review on direct appeal. Mot. at 37-38. The State is wrong. The Court
14 considered the sufficiency of the evidence to support the jury's finding of the
15 aggravator, and not the constitutionality of the aggravator itself. *See* Ex. 5 at 27;
16 Ex. 19 at 16.

17 Whipple should have raised Claim Nine in the second post-conviction
18 proceeding, and argued retrial and second direct appeal counsel were ineffective for
19 failing to raise it. Because all prior state counsel were ineffective, Claim Nine has
20 never been presented to the Nevada Supreme Court.

1 **1. Claim Nine has merit.**

2 Thomas set forth in detail in his Petition the facts and law establishing the
3 merits of Claim Nine. *See* Pet. at 74-87. The State has not disputed the merits of
4 Claim Nine and this Court should grant relief.

5 **E. Claim Eighteen, penalty retrial prosecutorial misconduct, is new.**

6 In Claim Eighteen, Thomas alleged prosecutorial misconduct at his penalty
7 retrial. Pet. at 172-75. The State argues subclaims (A) and (B) are barred by law of
8 the case because they were raised on direct appeal. The State is wrong: this Court
9 must consider all evidence of prosecutorial misconduct cumulatively to assess its
10 prejudicial effect. *See, e.g., Jimenez v. State*, 112 Nev. 610, 619-20, 918 P.2d 687,
11 693 (1996); *Jackson v. Brown*, 513 F.3d 1057, 1071, 1076 (9th Cir. 2008).

12 Whipple should have raised Claim Eighteen in the second post-conviction
13 proceeding, and argued retrial and second direct appeal counsel were ineffective for
14 failing to raise it. Because all prior state counsel were ineffective, Claim Eighteen
15 has never been presented to the Nevada Supreme Court.

16 **1. Claim Eighteen has merit.**

17 In Claim Eighteen(B), Thomas challenged improper prosecution arguments.
18 The Nevada Supreme Court agreed the portion in subclaim (B)(1) was improper.
19 *See* Ex. 19 at 9. The allegations in subclaim (B)(2) are new. The Nevada Supreme
20 Court has found “arguments asking jurors to place themselves in the place of the
21 victim,” as alleged in subclaim B(2), “are exceedingly improper in and of
22 themselves.” *Jacobs v. State*, 101 Nev. 356, 359, 705 P.2d 356, 359 (1985) (internal
23 quotation marks omitted). Indeed, such an argument is so prejudicial that courts

1 refer to it as the “golden rule argument.” *See, e.g., Lioce v. Cohen*, 124 Nev. 1, 22-23,
2 174 P.3d 970, 984 (2008); *Government of the Virgin Islands v. Mills*, 821 F.3d 448,
3 458 (3rd Cir. 2016); *Forrestal v. Magendantz*, 848 F.2d 303, 309 (1st Cir. 1988).

4 This Court must consider the allegations in (B)(1) and (2) together to determine
5 “whether the prosecutors’ comments ‘so infected the trial with unfairness as to
6 make the resulting [sentence] a denial of due process.” *Darden v. Wainwright*, 477
7 U.S. 168, 181 (1986) (*quoting Donnelly v. DeChristoforo*, 416 U.S. 637 (1974)).

8 Regarding Claim 18(C), the State argues the probative value of the
9 photographs in the PowerPoint displayed during the prosecutor’s closing argument
10 was not substantially outweighed by the danger of unfair prejudice. Mot. at 44. This
11 is belied by the record. Dan Albregts, Thomas’s second chair counsel at the penalty
12 retrial, was “so taken aback” by the prejudicial display that he could not collect
13 himself to make an objection. *See* Ex. 164 at ¶4. The propriety of PowerPoint, “as an
14 advocate’s tool depends on content and application. . . . [A] PowerPoint may
15 not be used to make an argument visually that would be improper if made orally.”
16 *Watters v. State*, 129 Nev. 886, 891, 313 P.3d 243 (2013) (reversing conviction due
17 to PowerPoint presentation during opening statement that includes a slide of the
18 defendant’s booking photo with the word “GUILTY” across it); *see also Sipsas v.*
19 *State*, 102 Nev. 119, 124, n.6, 716 P.2d 231, 234 n.6 (1986) (“A photograph lends
20 dimension to otherwise non-dimensional testimonial evidence. That an erroneous
21 admission of a photograph would cause undue prejudice is certain. The extent of
22
23

1 that prejudice is immeasurable.”). The PowerPoint display was improper and
2 intended only to inflame the jury.

3 **F. Claim Twenty-One, cumulative error, is new.**

4 Thomas alleged in Claim Twenty-One cumulative error invalidates his
5 convictions and death sentences. Pet. at 180-81. The State argues law of the case
6 because cumulative error was raised in the first direct appeal. Mot. at 50. But the
7 claim in the Petition is different. Thomas alleged multiple errors at the guilt trial—
8 most notably claims of ineffective counsel—that were not before the Nevada
9 Supreme Court when it considered cumulative error on direct appeal. Schieck
10 should have raised these claims in the first post-conviction proceeding, and a
11 cumulative error claim supporting them. Because Schieck was ineffective, the
12 cumulative error challenge to Thomas’s convictions has never been presented.

13 The State concedes Schieck, as second direct appeal counsel, failed even to
14 allege cumulative error from the penalty retrial. To argue the Nevada Supreme
15 Court considered this challenge to the death sentences, the State relies on the
16 finding that “Thomas’s penalty hearing, while not free from error, was fair.” Mot. at
17 50 (quoting Ex. 19 at 19). To the extent the Court previously considered cumulative
18 error, it does not preempt this Court’s jurisdiction over Claim Twenty-One. Thomas
19 alleged multiple errors from the penalty retrial—most notably claims of ineffective
20 counsel—which were not before the Nevada Supreme Court on direct appeal.
21 Whipple should have raised these claims in the second post-conviction proceeding,
22 and a cumulative error claim supporting them. Because Whipple was ineffective,
23

1 the cumulative error challenge to Thomas's death sentences has never been
2 presented.

3 **1. Claim Twenty-One has merit.**

4 Thomas set forth in detail in his Petition the facts and law establishing the
5 merits of Claim Twenty-One. *See* Pet. at 180-81. The State argues claims previously
6 denied by the Nevada Supreme Court cannot be considered as part of this Court's
7 cumulative error review. *See* Mot. at 50-51. But constitutional errors that may be
8 harmless in isolation can have the cumulative effect of rendering a trial
9 fundamentally unfair. *Big Pond v. State*, 101 Nev. 1, 3, 692 P.2d 1288, 1289 (1985);
10 *Parle v. Runnels*, 505 F.3d 922, 927-28 (9th Cir. 2007). The Nevada Supreme Court
11 has long engaged in cumulative error analysis in habeas cases. *See, e.g. Evans v.*
12 *State*, 117 Nev. 609, 647-48, 28 P.3d 498, 524 (2001). Even though that Court
13 previously rejected some of Thomas's arguments, this Court should consider both
14 the merits of the arguments, and the effect of the errors alleged, in the context of
15 Thomas's entire Petition.

16 The State questions whether this Court can consider Thomas's ineffective
17 assistance of counsel claims in its cumulative error analysis. *See* Mot. at 51. It can:
18 *Strickland* prejudice may result from one deficiency or the cumulative impact of
19 multiple deficiencies. *See Daniels v. Woodford*, 428 F.3d 1181, 1210 (9th Cir. 2005);
20 *Sanders v. Ryder*, 342 F.3d 991, 1001 (9th Cir. 2003) ("Separate errors by counsel at
21 trial and at sentencing should be analyzed together to see whether their cumulative
22 effect deprived the defendant of his right to effective assistance. They are, in other
23

1 words, not separate claims, but rather different aspects of a single claim of
2 ineffective assistance of trial counsel.” (internal citations omitted)).

3 The State argues the “overwhelming evidence” of Thomas’s guilt means he
4 cannot show cumulative error sufficient to reverse his convictions. Mot. at 51. The
5 State misses the point. Thomas set forth in great detail in Claim Thirteen why trial
6 counsel should have raised a first phase mental state defense demonstrating
7 Thomas could not form the requisite intent for first degree murder. A first phase
8 mental state defense was viable regardless of the weight of evidence implicating
9 Thomas; it just shows he did not have the requisite intent to commit the crimes
10 charged.

11 Regarding the penalty retrial cumulative error allegation, the State simply
12 cites to the Nevada Supreme Court’s *first direct appeal* opinion finding the death
13 sentences were not excessive. *See* Mot. at 51-52. But that is not the penalty phase
14 at issue here. Because the State has not disputed the merits of the penalty retrial
15 cumulative error allegation, this Court should grant relief.

16 **G. Claim Twenty-Two, elected judges, is new.**

17 Thomas alleged, in Claim Twenty-Two, his proceedings were unfairly
18 overseen by elected judges—one of whom had a conflict of interest—who failed to
19 conduct adequate appellate review. Pet. at 182-88. The State argues this claim was
20 raised by Schieck in the first post-conviction proceeding. Mot. at 52. Schieck
21 challenged the fairness and adequacy of the Nevada Supreme Court’s appellate
22 review, but made no allegations about the role of elected judges in that process or
23 Justice Becker’s conflict. *See* Ex. 11 at 67-68. Schieck should have raised all of the

1 factual allegations of Claim Twenty-Two, and argued first trial and direct appeal
2 counsel were ineffective for failing to raise them. Because all prior state counsel
3 were ineffective, Claim Twenty-Two has never been presented to the Nevada
4 Supreme Court.

5 **1. Claim Twenty-Two has merit.**

6 Thomas set forth in detail in his Petition the facts and law establishing the
7 merits of Claim Twenty-Two. *See* Pet. at 182-88. The State argues the Nevada
8 Supreme Court’s decision in *McConnell v. State*, 125 Nev. 243, 256, 212 P.3d 307,
9 316 (2009), forecloses Thomas’s claim. *See* Mot. at 52-53. The State is wrong. The
10 Court in *McConnell* focused on the petitioner’s failure “to substantiate his claim
11 with any specific factual allegations demonstrating actual judicial bias.” *McConnell*,
12 125 Nev. at 256, 212 P.3d at 316. Thomas has alleged actual bias by Justice Nancy
13 Becker. This Court cannot rely on *McConnell* to deny Claim Twenty-Two.

14 **H. Claim Twenty-Three, death penalty is unconstitutional, is new.**

15 Thomas alleged, in Claim Twenty-Three, his sentences cannot be executed
16 because the death penalty is unconstitutional. As the State notes, Thomas raised
17 the argument in subclaim (B), that the Nevada death penalty scheme is
18 unconstitutional because it fails to sufficiently narrow the class of death-eligible
19 defendants, in his second direct appeal. *See* Mot. at 53-54. But that claim was
20 raised in isolation; this Court must consider it in the context of Thomas’s broader
21 challenge to the death penalty in Nevada as pled in Claim Twenty-Three.

22 In subclaim (C), Thomas alleged the death penalty is a cruel and unusual
23 punishment. The State argues law of the case because the Nevada Supreme Court

1 found “the sentence of death was not excessive” in light of the aggravating
2 circumstances. Ex. 5 at 26-28. The State is wrong. The Court made no finding that
3 the death penalty is not cruel and unusual, because that claim was not before it.
4 Whipple should have raised Claim Twenty-Three(C) in the second post-conviction
5 proceeding, and argued retrial and second direct appeal counsel were ineffective for
6 failing to raise to before. Because all prior state counsel were ineffective, Claim
7 Twenty-Three(C) has never been presented to the Nevada Supreme Court.

8 **1. Claim Twenty-Three has merit.**

9 Thomas set forth in detail in his Petition the facts and law establishing the
10 merits of Claim Twenty-Three. Thomas acknowledges the United States Supreme
11 Court has repeatedly upheld the general constitutionality of the death penalty, as
12 has the Nevada Supreme Court. *See* Mot. at 56-57. Given, however, that the United
13 States Supreme Court’s adherence to *stare decisis* has become increasingly tenuous,
14 *see Walton v. Arizona*, 497 U.S. 639, 670 (1990) (Scalia, J., concurring) (overruled
15 by *Ring v. Arizona*, 536 U.S. 584 (2002)), Thomas asserts and preserves the
16 argument that the death penalty is cruel and unusual punishment under the
17 Eighth Amendment and Article I, Section 6 of the Nevada Constitution. *See Gregg*
18 *v. Georgia*, 428 U.S. 153, 230-31 (1976).

19 The State relies on the Nevada Supreme Court’s holding in *McConnell*, 125
20 Nev. at 248-49, 212 P.3d at 311, that a challenge to the lethal injection procedure is
21 not cognizable in habeas. Mot. at 54-55. The *McConnell* ruling, however, amounts to
22 an unconstitutional suspension of the writ, Nev. Const. Art. 1 § 5, based upon the
23 construction of the habeas statute. Further, the State has not conceded that

1 exhaustion of this claim in state proceedings is unnecessary to obtain federal
2 review, see 28 U.S.C. § 2254(b), and has continued to argue that federal courts
3 cannot address a claim that lethal injection is unconstitutional if it is not first
4 raised in state proceedings (and that the claim can be procedurally defaulted if not
5 raised in state court). Until the State ceases to invoke the doctrines of exhaustion
6 and procedural default to attempt to bar this claim because it has not been raised in
7 state court, Thomas must raise it in here.

8 **I. Claim Twenty-Five, invalid prior violent felony aggravator, is new.**

9 Thomas argued in Claim Twenty-Five that the prior violent felony
10 aggravator, as applied to him, is unconstitutional. Pet. at 215-17. The State argues
11 the Nevada Supreme Court considered this claim in its mandatory review of the
12 death sentences on both direct appeals. Mot. at 44-45. But the Court only assessed
13 the sufficiency of the evidence to support the jury's finding of the aggravator; its'
14 constitutionality as applied to Thomas was not before the Court. *See* Ex. 5 at 27; Ex.
15 19 at 16.

16 Whipple should have raised Claim Twenty-Five in the second post-conviction
17 proceeding, and argued retrial and second direct appeal counsel were ineffective for
18 failing to raise it. Because all prior state counsel were ineffective, Claim Twenty-
19 Five has never been presented to the Nevada Supreme Court.

20 **1. Claim Twenty-Five has merit.**

21 Thomas set forth in detail in his Petition the facts and law establishing the
22 merits of Claim Twenty-Five. *See* Pet. at 215-17. The State has not disputed the
23 merits of Claim Twenty-Five and this Court should grant relief.

1 **J. Claim Twenty-Seven, categorical exemption, is new.**

2 In Claim Twenty-Seven, Thomas alleged his borderline intellectual
3 functioning and youth at the time of the offenses exempt him from the death
4 penalty under *Atkins v. Virginia*, 536 U.S. 304, 320-21 (2002), and *Roper v.*
5 *Simmons*, 543 U.S. 551, 569 (2005). Pet. at 230-33. Providing only a general citation
6 to documents from the *second direct appeal*, the State argues this claim was raised
7 in the *second post-conviction* proceeding. Mot. at 59.

8 Whipple alleged variously that Thomas might be intellectually disabled, Ex.
9 22 at 8; retrial counsel were ineffective for not developing and presenting
10 intellectual disability as mitigation, Ex. 23 at 5-10; and retrial counsel were
11 ineffective for not presenting evidence of borderline intellectual functioning, Ex. 25
12 at 10-17.⁵ He never argued Thomas’s impaired intellectual functioning, youth at the
13 time of the offenses, or a combination of those factors, exempted him from the death
14 penalty. *See, e.g.*, Ex. 26 at 2-3 (Nevada Supreme Court Opinion summarizing
15 Whipple’s various claims concerning Thomas’s intellectual impairments).

16 Whipple should have raised Claim Twenty-Seven, and argued retrial and
17 second direct appeal counsel were ineffective for failing to raise it. Because all prior
18 state counsel were ineffective, Claim Twenty-Seven has never been presented to the
19 Nevada Supreme Court.

20
21
22 ⁵ Whipple used the terms “mentally retarded” and “borderline mentally
23 retarded.” The currently accepted clinical and legal term is “intellectually disabled”
 and Thomas uses that here.

1 **1. Claim Twenty-Seven has merit.**

2 Thomas set forth in detail in his Petition the facts and law establishing the
3 merits of Claim Twenty-Seven. *See* Pet. at 230-33. The State argues Claim Twenty-
4 Seven fails because Thomas has not shown he is exempt from the death penalty
5 under *Atkins*. *See* Mot. at 60-61. The State misapprehends Thomas’s claim. It is the
6 *rationale* of *Atkins* and *Roper* that exempt him from the death penalty.

7 While the immediate consequence of the decisions in *Atkins* and *Roper* was to
8 establish a categorical ban on executing certain classes of individuals, the rationale
9 driving those decisions was to bring the imposition of capital punishment in line
10 with a properly individualized assessment of moral culpability. Deficits in
11 reasoning, judgment, and impulse control—which both juveniles and the
12 intellectually disabled possess, through no fault of their own—necessarily affect the
13 degree to which they can be held morally culpable for their actions.

14 Pointing to scientific and sociological studies, the Court in *Roper* explained
15 “[a] lack of maturity and an underdeveloped sense of responsibility are found in
16 youth more often than in adults and are more understandable among the young.
17 These qualities often result in impetuous and ill-considered actions and decisions.”
18 *Roper*, 543 U.S. at 554. Similarly, in *Atkins*, the Court focused on the cognitive
19 deficits that diminish the culpability of intellectually disabled individuals. *Atkins*,
20 536 U.S. at 305. Thomas was twenty-three years old at the time of the crimes. As
21 the Court in *Roper* acknowledged, “[t]he qualities that distinguish juveniles from
22 adults do not disappear when an individual turns age of 18.” *Roper*, 543 U.S. at 574.
23 Indeed, what science tells us is that full development of the brain is not achieved

1 until about the age of twenty-five. *See Gall v. United States*, 552 U.S. 38, 58 (2007)
2 (citations omitted).

3 When Thomas's young age is combined with his borderline intellectual
4 functioning, he becomes the exact person the Eighth Amendment—as interpreted
5 by the Supreme Court in *Atkins* and *Roper*—protects from the death penalty. As a
6 young, intellectually impaired man, Thomas simply does not fall within that narrow
7 category of the worst offenders for which the death penalty is reserved.

8 **K. This Court must consider all errors cumulatively, including those**
9 **previously rejected by the Nevada Supreme Court.**

10 Although Claims One, Four, Five(A), Eight, Eleven, Twelve, Fifteen(A), (B),
11 and (C), Sixteen, and Twenty-Three(B) have been previously decided by the Nevada
12 Supreme Court, this Court has jurisdiction to consider them as part of its
13 cumulative review of all errors alleged in the Petition. *See Valdez v. State*, 124 Nev.
14 1172, 1195, 196 P.3d 465, 481 (2008) (“The cumulative effect of errors may violate a
15 defendant’s constitutional right to a fair trial even though errors are harmless
16 individually.” (quoting *Hernandez v. State*, 118 Nev. 513, 535, 50 P.3d 1100, 1115
17 (2002)); *see also Killian v. Poole*, 282 F.3d 1204, 1211 (9th Cir. 2002) (“For even if no
18 single error were prejudicial, where there are several substantial errors, ‘their
19 cumulative effect may nevertheless be so prejudicial as to require reversal.’”
(quoting *United States v. de Cruz*, 82 F.3d 856, 868 (9th Cir. 1996))).

20 **1. The trial court’s affirmance of the State’s *Batson* violation**
21 **was error (Claim One).**

22 In Claim One, Thomas alleged the State violated *Batson v. Kentucky*, 476
23 U.S. 79, 96-98 (1986), at Thomas’s guilt-trial when it exercised a peremptory

1 challenge against prospective juror Kevin Evans, the first African American in the
2 venire who was not excused for his views on the death penalty. *See* Pet. at 18-21.

3 The Supreme Court in *Batson* announced a three-step burden-shifting
4 framework for proving discriminatory use of a peremptory challenge. *Batson*, 476
5 U.S. at 96-98; *accord Currie v. McDowell*, 2016 WL 3192396, *2 (9th Cir. June 8,
6 2016); *Kaczmarek v. State*, 120 Nev. 314, 322, 91 P.3d 16, 29 (2004). At step one,
7 “the defendant must make out a prima facie case by showing that the totality of the
8 relevant facts gives rise to an inference of discriminatory purpose.” *Johnson v.*
9 *California*, 545 U.S. 162, 168 (2005) (internal quotation marks omitted). This
10 burden “is not an onerous one,” *Boyd v. Newland*, 467 F.3d 1139, 1151 (9th Cir.
11 2006), and the Supreme Court has made clear the showing requires less than a
12 preponderance of the evidence. *Johnson*, 545 U.S. at 168. After the defendant has
13 made out a prima facie case, “the burden shifts to the State to explain adequately
14 the racial exclusion by offering permissible race-neutral justifications for the
15 strikes.” *Id.* (internal quotation marks omitted). At step three, “[i]f a race-neutral
16 explanation is tendered, the trial court must then decide . . . whether the opponent
17 of the strike has proved purposeful racial discrimination.” *Id.* (internal quotation
18 marks omitted).

19 The State’s “race-neutral” reasons for removing Evans focused on his
20 supposed youth—he was twenty-two—and its perception of his “attitude.” 6/16/97
21 TT at I-231, 232. The trial court assumed the role of a second prosecutor and added
22 its own observations—“the earring in his ear...maybe a little immature”—not
23

1 articulated by the State. *Id.* at I-233; *see George v. State*, 588 S.E.2d 312, 317 (Ga.
2 2003) (rejecting State’s proffered reasons that included the juror’s choice of wearing
3 an earring). The court even volunteered its opinion, presumably based on the
4 judge’s experience as a former prosecutor, that “a lot of times prosecutors don’t
5 want young men, they want to exclude them, they want older mature people.” *Id.*
6 at I-233-34. The court’s insertion of its own views into the second step of the *Batson*
7 inquiry was error. *See Williams v. Louisiana*, 136 S. Ct 2156, 2157 (2016) (“The
8 judge is an arbiter not a participant in the judicial process. Allowing the court to
9 provide race-neutral reasons for the State violates [the Constitution].”) (internal
10 quotations omitted) (alteration in original); *Johnson v. California*, 545 U.S. 162,
11 173 (2005) (improper to “rel[y] on judicial speculation to resolve plausible claims of
12 discrimination”).

13 The determination at *Batson*’s third step is made in light of “all of the
14 circumstances that bear upon the issue of racial animosity”—circumstances that
15 include comparing one juror to another to see whether the prosecutor’s
16 justifications for striking the minority juror are inconsistent with his decision to
17 keep a white juror on the jury. *Snyder v. Louisiana*, 552 U.S. 472, 483-85 (2008);
18 *see also Foster v. Chatman*, 136 S. Ct 1737, 1754 (2016) (citing *Miller-El v. Dretke*,
19 545 U.S. 231, 241 (2005)). Trial counsel offered a comparative juror analysis of the
20 State’s complaint that Evans had not previously thought much about the death
21 penalty. 6/16/97 TT at I-233. Thomas also noted in the Petition that one of his
22
23

1 original prosecutors accepted a twenty-one year old white juror for the penalty
2 retrial. *See* Pet. at 19 n.4.

3 Perhaps most damning in proving purposeful discrimination is the
4 prosecutor's admission that he was watching Evans throughout the voir dire
5 process. The prosecutor even went to the trouble of learning Evans's employer
6 would not pay for jury service and then questioning Evans about his financial
7 ability to sit, something to which no white juror was subjected. *See* Pet. at 20-21.

8 The problem of racial discrimination in jury selection appears to be endemic
9 to Clark County. Longtime Nevada Supreme Court Justice, Michael A. Cherry—
10 who had years of trial experience in the Clark County courts—observed that Clark
11 County prosecutors “knocked off African Americans consistently” in jury selection.
12 *See* Oral Argument at 36:56, *State v. Keck*, Case No. 61675, 2015 WL 1880587
13 (Nev. Apr. 21, 2015), available at <http://tinyurl.com/hfeoz92>;⁶ *see also* *McCarty v.*
14 *State*, 132 Nev. ___, 371 P.3d 1002, 1010 (2016) (granting relief in a capital case on a
15 *Batson* claim arising out of Clark County).

16 “The Constitution forbids striking even a single prospective juror for a
17 discriminatory purpose.” *Foster*, 136 S. Ct. at 1747 (internal quotation marks
18 omitted). A single race-based strike is enough to violate a defendant's equal
19 protection and due process rights. *Gonzalez v. Brown*, 585 F.3d 1202, 1206 (9th Cir.
20 2009); *see also* *Powers v. Ohio*, 499 U.S. 400, 409 (1991); *Batson*, 476 U.S. at 95-96.

22
23 ⁶ The Nevada Supreme Court denied relief in *Keck* because trial counsel failed to preserve the issue. Thomas has preserved his *Batson* claim.

1 “Discriminatory jury selection in violation of *Batson* generally constitutes
2 ‘structural’ error that mandates reversal.” *Diomampo v. State*, 124 Nev. 414, 423,
3 185 P.3d 1031, 1037 (2008). A district court’s erroneous denial of a *Batson*
4 challenge constitutes structural error, *McCarty*, 371 P.3d 1002, 1010, and Thomas’s
5 convictions and death sentences must be set aside.

6 **2. The guilt-trial jury instructions were erroneous (Claim
Four).**

7 In Claim Four, Thomas alleged his convictions and death sentences are
8 unconstitutional because the jury received deficient instructions at the guilt trial.
9 The Nevada Supreme Court denied this claim on the basis that “no plain or patently
10 prejudicial errors exist.” Ex. 5 at 28. But the Court reviewed the claim for plain
11 error because trial counsel failed to preserve it. *See* Ex. 5 at 28 n.5. Counsel were
12 ineffective for failing to do so. If counsel had objected, the burden would have been
13 on the State to prove the error was harmless beyond a reasonable doubt. *See*
14 *Chapman v. California*, 366 U.S. 18, 24 (1967). Because the ineffectiveness of all
15 prior state counsel overcomes the procedural default of Claim Four, this Court is not
16 bound by the Nevada Supreme Court’s finding of no plain error and must review it
17 de novo under the harmless error standard.

18 Thomas set forth in detail in his Petition the facts and law establishing the
19 merits of subclaims (A) and (B). A discussion of the legal bases for the rest of Claim
20 Four follows:

1 **a. Equal and exact justice**

2 In subclaim (C), Thomas challenged the “equal and exact justice” instruction.
3 The instruction created a reasonable likelihood that the jury would convict and
4 sentence Thomas based on a lesser standard of proof than the Constitution requires.
5 *See In re Winship*, 397 U.S. 358, 364 (1970); *Sullivan v. Louisiana*, 508 U.S. 275,
6 279-82 (1993). Thomas acknowledges the Nevada Supreme Court has rejected
7 similar challenges to this instruction. *See, e.g., Leonard v. State*, 114 Nev. 1196,
8 1209, 969 P.2d 288, 296 (1998); *Daniel v. State*, 119 Nev. 498, 522, 78 P.3d 890, 906
9 (2003). None of those decisions addressed *Winship* and *Sullivan* and this Court
10 should do so now.

11 **b. Reasonable doubt**

12 In subclaim (D), Thomas challenged the reasonable doubt instruction. The
13 “actual, not mere possibility or speculation” language in this instruction is similar
14 to language condemned by the Supreme Court, *see Cage v. Louisiana*, 498 U.S. 39,
15 41 (1990) (per curiam); and the “govern or control” language, which describes the
16 standard of proof beyond reasonable doubt, essentially reverses the burden of proof,
17 in violation of *Victor v. Nebraska*, 511 U.S. 1, 20 (1994). *See, e.g., McAllister v.*
18 *State*, 88 N.W. 212, 214-15 (Wis. 1901); *Commonwealth v. Miller*, 21 A. 138, 140
19 (Penn. 1891); *contra Lord v. State*, 107 Nev. 28, 40, 806 P.2d 548, 555-56 (1991);
20 *Ramirez v. Hatcher*, 136 F.3d 1209, 1210-15 (9th Cir. 1998). The characterization of
21 standard of proof as an “abiding conviction of the truth of the charge,” cannot be
22 linked to any proper definition of the reasonable doubt standard and, in conjunction
23

1 with the language that immediately preceded this statement, provided the State
2 with an impermissibly low standard of proof.

3 The use of this unconstitutional definition of reasonable doubt impermissibly
4 minimized the standard of proof of beyond a reasonable doubt and is prejudicial per
5 se. *Sullivan*, 508 U.S. at 278-79. Thomas acknowledges the Nevada Supreme Court
6 and the Ninth Circuit have rejected similar challenges to this instruction. *See, e.g.,*
7 *Nevius v. McDaniel*, 218 F.3d 940, 944-45 (9th Cir. 2000); *Ramirez v. Hatcher*, 136
8 F.3d 1209, 1211-13 (9th Cir. 1998); *Canape v. State*, 109 Nev. 864, 871-72, 859 P.2d
9 1023, 1028 (1993). None of those decisions addressed the authorities upon which
10 Thomas relies, and this Court should do so now.

11 **c. Lack of unanimity**

12 In subclaim (E), Thomas alleged his convictions are invalid because the jury
13 was not instructed that its' verdict had to be unanimous as to a theory of first-
14 degree murder. Due process requires "proof beyond a reasonable doubt of every fact
15 necessary to constitute the crime with which [the defendant] is charged." *In re*
16 *Winship*, 397 U.S. at 365. A defendant's due process rights are violated when
17 inherently different acts are used to define an element of the crime without a
18 requirement the jury agree on the specific act committed. *See Schad v. Arizona*, 501
19 U.S. 624, 633 (1991). Although the Supreme Court found states may have some
20 flexibility in defining "different course of conduct, or states of mind, as merely
21 alternative means of committing a single offense," this flexibility is not unlimited.
22 *Id.* at 632. When the "difference between means become so important that they may
23 not reasonably be viewed as alternatives to a common end," due process requires

1 the “separate theories of crime [] be treated as separate offenses subject to separate
2 jury findings.” *Id.* at 634. In an effort to make this distinction, the Supreme Court in
3 *Schad* directed courts to consider factors like “the moral and practical equivalence of
4 the different” acts that may satisfy the element of a single offense. *Id.* at 637.

5 The Court clarified the matter of unanimity in *Richardson v. United States*,
6 526 U.S. 813, 817 (1999), holding where a statute creates specific and required
7 elements of a crime, as in premeditated murder or felony murder, the jury must be
8 unanimous as to each and every element, not just as to the act of killing.

9 Additionally, in Nevada, unanimity is required in all criminal cases. *See* NRS
10 175.481. Unanimity in this context means that each and every juror agrees the
11 defendant committed the same, single, specific criminal act, as well as each
12 statutory element enumerated.

13 Thomas’s right to due process was violated because the trial court allowed
14 the jury to convict him of capital murder under materially different and morally
15 inequivalent acts and mental states, without requiring a consensus as to the theory
16 under which Thomas was guilty. Unlike premeditated murder, felony murder does
17 not require the defendant commit the killing or even intend to kill, so long as the
18 defendant is involved in the underlying felony. *See Evans v. State*, 113 Nev. 885,
19 944 P.2d 253 (1997), citing NRS 200.030(1)(a)). On the other hand, felony murder—
20 but not premeditated murder—requires proof the defendant had the requisite intent
21 to commit and did commit the underlying felony. *See, e.g., Leslie v. Warden*, 118
22 Nev. 773, 59 P.3d 440 (2002) (noting Nevada felony murder requires the intent to
23

1 commit the underlying felony). The different theories under which Thomas was
2 charged possessed no elements in common except the fact of a murder. Based on the
3 instructions given in this case, the jury was free to convict Thomas based on a
4 finding that he murdered the victims without proof beyond a reasonable doubt of all
5 underlying elements.

6 Thomas acknowledges the Nevada Supreme Court has ruled on several
7 occasions that a jury need not be unanimous in determining under which theory of
8 criminality the State proved its case. *See, e.g., Walker v. State*, 113 Nev. 853, 944
9 P.2d 762 (1997); *Evans*, 113 Nev. 885, 944 P.2d 253. Nonetheless, Nevada’s statute
10 defining first degree murder sets forth two separate offenses and as a matter of due
11 process, fundamental fairness, and the right to a jury trial under the federal and
12 state constitutions, this Court should find the failure to give a unanimity
13 instruction was error.

14 **d. Malice**

15 In subclaim (F), Thomas argued the malice instructions provided for an
16 impermissible and unconstitutional presumption that deprived Thomas of his rights
17 to a fair trial, equal protection, due process of law, and to be free from cruel and
18 unusual punishment. *See Yates v. Evatt*, 500 U.S. 391, 400-02 (1991). The implied
19 malice instruction required the jury to find malice “when no considerable
20 provocation appears.” Ex. 71 at 24 (Inst. 21). In other words, the mandatory
21 presumption of malice applies when there is nothing more than proof of a killing.
22 These predicate facts—which do not constitute facts at all but the absence of such—
23 are not “so closely related to the ultimate fact to be presumed that no rational jury

1 could find those facts without also finding the ultimate fact.” *Yates*, 500 U.S. at 406
2 n.10. A jury could, in fact, find a killing without also finding that it was committed
3 with malice.

4 In addition, the alternative predicate facts of an “abandoned and malignant
5 heart” are so vague as to be devoid of content and perjorative, and they allow a
6 finding of malice simply on the ground that the defendant is a bad man. *See United*
7 *States v. Hinckle*, 487 F.2d 1205, 1207 (D.C. Cir. 1973) (“Juries are to determine
8 whether specific acts have been committed with requisite culpability, not whether
9 defendants have generally depraved, wicked and malicious spirits.”); *People v.*
10 *Phillips*, 414 P.2d 353 (Cal. 1966) (disapproving language on non-constitutional
11 grounds); *cf. Dixon v. United States*, 548 U.S. 1, 7 (2006) (noting vagueness of “evil
12 mind” mental state). A reasonable juror—the standard by which the
13 constitutionality of an instruction is judged, *see, e.g., Boyde v. California*, 494 U.S.
14 370, 382 (1990) (effect of language of instruction on reasonable juror)—would also
15 have understood the “abandoned and malignant heart” language to require an
16 objective, rather than subjective, standard in determining whether Thomas acted
17 with conscious disregard of life, thereby entirely obliterating the line which
18 separates murder from involuntary manslaughter. Either way, the language in the
19 jury instruction improperly lowered the State’s burden of proof and requires
20 reversal of Thomas’s convictions. *See Winship*, 397 U.S. at 364.

1 **3. It was error to admit cumulative, inadmissible, or improper**
2 **evidence at the penalty retrial (Claim Eight).**

3 In Claim Eight, Thomas alleged his death sentences are invalid because
4 cumulative evidence, evidence of prior bad acts, and other inadmissible or improper
5 evidence was admitted at the penalty retrial. Thomas set forth in detail in his
6 Petition the facts and law establishing the merits of Claim Eight. *See* Pet. at 72-73.

7 Regarding Claim 8(A), the State cites to the Nevada Supreme Court's
8 findings that the jury was entitled to know about Thomas's lengthy prison
9 disciplinary record, and this evidence was not cumulative. *See* Mot. at 37 (quoting
10 Ex. 19 at 11). But as detailed in Claim Seven, Thomas's prison disciplinary record
11 should never have been admitted because the State violated the notice provision of
12 Rule 250. *See* Section II.B.2., above. This Court cannot, then, follow the Nevada
13 Supreme Court's finding of no error. The Nevada Supreme Court found Fred
14 Dixon's victim impact statement—the subject of Claim Eight(B)— was improper,
15 but not reversible error. This Court must cumulate the prejudice from the errors in
16 Claims 18(A) and (B) and find Thomas is entitled to relief.

17 **4. It was error to death qualify the jury (Claim Eleven).**

18 In Claim Eleven, Thomas alleged his convictions are invalid because he was
19 convicted by a death-qualified jury. Thomas set forth in detail in his Petition the
20 facts and law establishing the merits of Claim Eleven. *See* Pet. at 90-91. The State
21 stands on the Nevada Supreme Court's denial of this claim on the basis that "no
22 plain or patently prejudicial errors exist." Mot. at 14 (quoting Ex. 5 at 28). But the
23 Court reviewed the claim for plain error because trial counsel failed to preserve it.

1 *See* Ex. 5 at 28 n.5. Counsel were ineffective for failing to do so. If counsel had
2 objected, the burden would have been on the State to prove the error was harmless
3 beyond a reasonable doubt. *See Chapman*, 366 U.S. at 24. Because the
4 ineffectiveness of all prior state counsel overcomes the procedural default of Claim
5 Eleven, this Court is not bound by the Nevada Supreme Court’s finding of no plain
6 error and must review the claim de novo under the harmless error standard.

7 **5. It was error for the jury to convict Thomas on insufficient**
8 **evidence (Claim Twelve).**

9 In Claim Twelve, Thomas alleged his convictions and death sentences are
10 invalid because the evidence adduced at trial was insufficient to support his
11 convictions. If, after reviewing all the evidence and considering it in the light most
12 favorable to the prosecution, no rational juror could have found the essential
13 elements of a crime beyond a reasonable doubt, conviction of that crime is
14 unconstitutional. *See Jackson v. Virginia*, 443 U.S. 307, 319 (1979). Under this
15 standard, Thomas’s convictions were supported by insufficient evidence and are
16 unconstitutional.

17 **6. The trial court committed error at the guilt-trial (Claim**
18 **Fifteen).**

19 In Claim Fifteen, Thomas alleged his convictions are invalid because of trial
20 court errors at the guilt trial. As the State notes, Thomas raised Claims Fifteen(A)
21 (failure to grant a mistrial after “back in jail” comment), (B) (admission of gruesome
22 photographs), and (C) (admission of enlarged autopsy diagram) in the first direct
23 appeal. *See* Mot. at 18-19. The Nevada Supreme Court found no error from Claims

1 Fifteen(B) and (C). The Court agreed the “back in jail” comment, Claim Fifteen
2 (A), was error but found it harmless. *See* Ex. 5 at 15-17.

3 In Claim Fifteen(D), Thomas alleged the trial court improperly signaled its
4 approval of a prosecution witness’s testimony. Although in his Petition Thomas
5 inadvertently stated Claim Fifteen(D) was raised on direct appeal, it was raised for
6 the first time in the current Petition. The State’s argument that Thomas cannot
7 show good cause for his failure to raise Claim 15(D) earlier fails. *See* Mot. at 19.
8 Schieck should have raised Claim Fifteen(D) in the first post-conviction proceeding
9 and alleged ineffective assistance of first direct appeal counsel for not raising it.

10 It was error for the trial court to comment on the testimony in a manner that
11 bolstered the witness’s credibility. *See, e.g., United States v. Cisneros*, 491 F.2d
12 1068 (5th Cir. 1974). The Supreme Court has “emphasized the duty of the trial
13 judge to use great care that an expression of opinion upon the evidence should be so
14 given as not to mislead, and especially that it should not be one-sided[,]” because
15 “his lightest word or intimation is received with deference, and may prove
16 controlling.” *Quercia v. United States*, 289 U.S. 466, 470 (1933) (internal quotation
17 marks omitted). It is clear that a prosecutor may not bolster his own witness. *See*
18 *Anderson v. State*, 121 Nev. 511, 516, 118 P.3d 184, 188 (2005); *United States v.*
19 *Kerr*, 981 F.2d 1050, 1053 (9th Cir. 1992) (quoting *United States v. Roberts*, 618
20 F.2d 530, 533 (9th Cir. 1980)). A trial court bolstering a prosecution witness is even
21 more prejudicial.
22
23

1 With the addition of Claim Fifteen(D), the matrix of Thomas's trial court
2 error claim has changed. This Court must consider all Thomas's claims of trial court
3 error cumulatively. *See Daniels*, 428 F.3d at 1214 (noting importance of considering
4 cumulative effect of multiple errors "and not simply conducting a balkanized, issue-
5 by-issue harmless error review.").

6 **7. The trial court committed error at the penalty retrial (Claim
Sixteen).**

7 In Claim Sixteen, Thomas alleged his death sentences are invalid because of
8 trial court errors at the penalty retrial. Thomas set forth in detail in his Petition the
9 facts and law establishing the merits of Claim Sixteen. *See Pet.* at 167-68.

10 **IV. Laches should not bar consideration of Thomas's claims.**

11 **A. Any delay is not attributable to Thomas.**

12 The State argues laches applies because the time elapsed since Thomas's
13 convictions and death sentences were entered and affirmed on direct appeal exceeds
14 five years. *See Mot.* at 4, 22-23, 49. The State's argument ignores the fact that a
15 sentence is critical component of a final valid judgment of conviction. Until
16 Thomas's death sentences were affirmed on the second direct appeal, there was no
17 final judgment from which an appeal could be taken. Given the unique procedural
18 history of Thomas's case, the State's reasoning would render *Crump's* protections
19 meaningless. *See Crump*, 113 Nev. at 304-05, 934 P.2d at 254. And it directly
20 conflicts with *Rippo's* holding that petitioners have one year to file a petition
21 challenging the effectiveness of their initial post-conviction counsel. *Rippo*, 368 P.3d
22 at 739.

1 The Nevada Supreme Court has acknowledged that delays occurring after the
2 appointment of counsel in a capital habeas case cannot be imputed to the petitioner
3 under NRS 34.800. *See, e.g., Bennett*, 111 Nev. at 1103, 901 P.2d at 679 (declining
4 to apply NRS 34.800 when the petitioner “filed his initial petition in a timely
5 manner, and it was only after counsel was appointed that the three-year delay
6 transpired”); *State v. Powell*, 122 Nev. 751, 758-59, 138 P.3d 453, 458 (2006). The
7 rationale for applying the same rule to the statutory laches bar is that such a delay
8 is attributable to the State, *Crump*, 113 Nev. at 302-05, 934 P.2d at 252-54, and the
9 State cannot now profit from a delay for which it is responsible. *Cf. Coleman v.*
10 *Thompson*, 501 U.S. 722, 754 (1991) (“Where a petitioner defaults a claim as a
11 result of the denial of the right to effective assistance of counsel, the state, which is
12 responsible for the denial as a constitutional matter, must bear the cost of any
13 resulting default and the harm to state interests that federal habeas review
14 entails).⁷

15 Any delay in raising Thomas’s claims is attributable to the ineffective
16 assistance of prior state counsel and the Nevada Supreme Court’s reversal and
17 remand ordering a new penalty phase. *See Thomas v. State*, 120 Nev. 37, 83 P.3d
18 818 (2004). In *Powell*, the judgment of conviction was entered in 1991 but, because
19 of error by the Nevada Supreme Court, the direct appeal was not resolved until
20 1997. *See Powell*, 122 Nev. at 758, 138 P.3d at 458. Powell filed a timely habeas
21

22 ⁷ *Coleman* discusses circumstances where there is a constitutional right to
23 counsel whereas *Crump* concerns a statutory right to counsel under NRS 34.820(1).

1 petition in 1998 and received partial relief. In 2002, the Nevada Supreme Court
2 reversed and remanded for an evidentiary hearing. *Id.* at 759, 138 P.3d at 458. The
3 State was “not entitled to relief under NRS 34.800,” because the record indicated
4 Powell had “not inappropriately delayed” his case.” *Id.*

5 Thomas’s case is indistinguishable. His original judgment of conviction was
6 entered in 1997 and the Nevada Supreme Court reversed for a new penalty hearing
7 during the first post-conviction proceeding because counsel ineffectively failed to
8 object to an unconstitutional jury instruction. *Thomas*, 120 Nev. 37, 83 P.3d 818.
9 The new judgment of conviction was not entered until November 2005 and the
10 direct appeal did not conclude until December 2006. *Thomas v. State*, 122 Nev.
11 1361, 148 P.3d 727 (2006). The post-conviction proceedings did not end until
12 remittitur issued in 2016. *See* Ex. 144. Thomas filed his Petition less than a year
13 later. This Court cannot fault Thomas for delays caused by the Nevada Supreme
14 Court’s reversal of his sentences. *Compare* above *with Powell*, 122 Nev. at 758, 138
15 P.3d at 458 (“The record indicates that Powell has not inappropriately delayed.”).

16 Thomas has been actively litigating his claims of constitutional error for the
17 entire time since his convictions and death sentences became final. Any delay in
18 raising claims in the Petition is the result of initial post-conviction counsel’s
19 ineffectiveness—as compounded by the rulings of the post-conviction courts— for
20 failing to raise those claims and allege trial and direct appeal counsel’s
21 ineffectiveness for not doing so earlier. Additionally, the laches bar cannot apply to
22 Claim Five(C) because Thomas had no control over the timing of *Hurst*. And the
23

1 delay in raising Claim Six(C) is attributable to the State for failing to comply with
2 *Brady*. The requirement of NRS 34.800(1)(a) that a petitioner must have exercised
3 due diligence to investigate the basis of the claim is similar to the “withheld” prong
4 of *Brady* in that any “delay was caused by an impediment external to the defense.”
5 *See State v. Huebler*, 128 Nev. ___, 275 P.3d 91, 95 (2012); *see also Reberger*, 2017
6 WL 1765 *2 n.3.

7 **B. This Court should decline to impose the laches bar.**

8 The laches bar in NRS 34.800 is discretionary, both on its face and as
9 interpreted by the Nevada Supreme Court. *See* NRS 34.800(1) (“[a] petition *may* be
10 dismissed” under certain circumstances (emphasis added)); *see also Robins v. State*,
11 385 P.3d 57 at *4 n.3 (Nev. 2016) (unpublished), (laches “statute clearly uses
12 *permissive* language”; “the district court could exercise its discretion and decline to
13 dismiss the petition under NRS 34.800.”); *Weber v. State*, No. 62473, 2016 WL
14 3524627, at *3 n.1 (Nev. June 24, 2016) (unpublished) (noting court could have
15 summarily affirmed district court’s application of laches but remanding for
16 evidentiary hearing). This Court should decline to impose the laches bar like the
17 Nevada Supreme Court did in these and many other cases. *See Rippo v. State*, 132
18 Nev. ___, 368 P.3d 729, 736 (2016) (declining to apply laches); *Lisle v. State*, 131 Nev.
19 ___, 351 P.3d 725, 728-29 (2015) (same); *State v. Bennett*, 119 Nev. 585, 599-604, 81
20 P.3d 1, 8 (2003) (same); *Rosas v. McDaniel*, No. 57698, 2012 WL 2196321, at *2
21 (Nev. June 14, 2012) (non-capital); *McNelson v. State*, No. 54925, 2012 WL 1900106,
22 at *2 (Nev. May 23, 2012); *Hogan v. State*, No. 54011, 2012 WL 204641, at *2 (Nev.
23

1 Jan. 20, 2012); *Leonard v. State*, No. 51607, 2011 WL 5009403, at *2 (Nev. Oct. 18,
2 2011).

3 **C. Thomas can rebut the presumption of prejudice to the State.**

4 The State argues it is “prejudiced in responding to the petition and in its
5 ability to conduct a retrial of Petitioner due to the long passage of time since the
6 guilt phase jury trial in June of 1997.” Mot. at 4; *see also id.* at 49. Thomas can
7 rebut any presumption of prejudice to the State under NRS 34.800(1)(a).

8 Thomas can rebut the presumption because, as discussed above, his claims
9 are based on “grounds of which he could not have had knowledge by the exercise of
10 reasonable diligence before the circumstances prejudicial to the State occurred.”
11 NRS 34.800. *See Crump*, 113 Nev. at 305, 934 P.2d at 354; *see also Riker*, 121 Nev.
12 at 239, 112 P.3d at 1079 (likely State would have been unsuccessful in pleading
13 laches and prejudice “given our determination that [petitioner] had established
14 cause and prejudice under NRS 34.726 for the untimely filing of his petition.”).

15 The State’s speculative argument that it would be prejudiced in retrying
16 Thomas is unpersuasive. Mot. at 4. It successfully retried capital defendants
17 decades after the homicides occurred, using transcripts where witnesses were
18 unavailable. *See, e.g., Browning v. State*, 124 Nev. 517, 522, 188 P.3d 60, 64 (2008)
19 (State retried petitioner in 2008 for 1985 murder by reading transcripts of witnesses
20 who had since died); *State v. Haberstroh*, 119 Nev. 173, 177, 69 P.3d 676, 679
21 (2003), as modified (June 9, 2003) (State retried petitioner in 2001 for 1986
22 murder). Seven witnesses were unavailable by the time of Thomas’s own penalty
23 retrial. The State presented their first trial testimony and was able to obtain death

1 verdicts. *See* 11/2/05 TT at 11-21 (testimony of Barbara Smith), 21-39 (testimony of
2 Emma Nash), 55-62 (testimony of Loletha Jackson); 11/3/05 TT at 48-56 (testimony
3 of Alkareem Hanifa), 113-32 (testimony of Marty Neagle), 132-46 (testimony of
4 Margaret Wood), 162-201 (testimony of Roger Edwards).

5 A retrial at this point would be more reliable than Thomas's prior trials.
6 Thomas has developed compelling evidence that he did not possess the requisite
7 intent for a first degree murder conviction, and a compelling life-history narrative
8 in mitigation, that have never been presented because trial counsel were ineffective.
9 *See* Pet. at 98-124 (Claim Thirteen); Pet. at 128-62 (Claim Fourteen); *see also* Ex.
10 205 (Declaration of Dr. Thomas F. Kinsora); Ex. 183 (Declaration of Dr. Richard G.
11 Dudley, Jr.). Thomas can also make a colorable showing that he is ineligible for the
12 death penalty. *See* Claims Five(C), Nine, Fourteen, and Twenty-Five, and Twenty-
13 Seven; *see also Pellegrini*, 117 Nev. at 887, 34 P.3d at 537. The State has no
14 legitimate interest in upholding an unreliable conviction or death sentence merely
15 because of the passage of time. *See Berger v. United States*, 295 U.S. 78, 88 (1935)
16 (the State is "a sovereignty whose obligation to govern impartially is as compelling
17 as its obligation to govern at all, and whose interest, therefore, in a criminal case is
18 not that it shall win the case, but that justice shall be done.").

19 ///

20 ///

21 ///

1 **V. This Court should grant the Petition.**

2 For all the above reasons, Thomas urges the Court to deny the State's Motion
3 and grant Thomas's Petition. Alternatively, if this Court is not in a position to grant
4 the Petition without further factual development, it should deny the State's Motion
5 and order discovery and an evidentiary hearing.

6 DATED this 4th day of June, 2018.

7 Respectfully submitted

8 RENE L. VALLADARES
9 Federal Public Defender

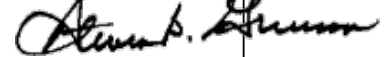
10 /s/ Joanne L. Diamond
11 JOANNE L. DIAMOND
12 Assistant Federal Public Defender

13 /s/ Jose A. German
14 JOSE A. GERMAN
15 Assistant Federal Public Defender

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23

Steven S. Owens
Chief Deputy District Attorney
motions@clarkcountyda.com
Eileen.davis@clarkcountyda.com

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23



EXHS
RENE L. VALLADARES
Federal Public Defender
Nevada Bar No. 11479
JOANNE L. DIAMOND
Nevada Bar No. 14139C
Joanne_Diamond@fd.org
JOSE A. GERMAN
Nevada Bar No. 14676C
Jose_German@fd.org
Assistant Federal Public Defenders
411 E. Bonneville, Ste. 250
Las Vegas, Nevada 89101
(702) 388-6577

Attorney for Petitioner

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

MARLO THOMAS,

Petitioner,

v.

TIMOTHY FILSON, et al.,

Respondents.

Case No. 96C136862-1
Dept. No. XXIII

**EXHIBITS IN SUPPORT OF REPLY
TO RESPONSE; OPPOSITION TO
MOTION TO DISMISS**

Death Penalty Habeas Corpus Case

- 1 248. Request for Funds for Investigative Assistance, *State v. Thomas*, District
2 Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862C (November 9, 2009)
- 3 249. Recorder's Transcript Re: Filing of Brief, *State v. Thomas*, District Court,
4 Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (November 9, 2009)
- 5 250. Response to Request for Funds for Investigative Assistance, *State v. Thomas*,
6 District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (December 8, 2009)
- 7 251. Recorder's Transcript re: Status Check: Defendant's Request for Investigative
8 Assistance-State's Brief/Opposition, *State v. Thomas*, District Court, Clark
9 County, Nevada Case No. C136862 (January 19, 2010)
- 10 252. Reply to the Response to the Request for Funds for Investigative Assistance,
11 *State v. Thomas*, District Court, Clark County, Nevada Case No. C136862
12 (December 28, 2009)
- 13 253. Jury Composition Preliminary Study, Eighth Judicial District Court, Clark
14 County Nevada, Prepared for Nevada Appellate and Post-conviction Project,
15 by John S. DeWitt, Ph.D.
- 16 254. Jury Improvement Commission Report of the Supreme Court of Nevada,
17 October 2002
- 18 255. Register of Actions, Minutes, *State v. Thomas*, District Court, Clark County,
19 Nevada Case No. C136862 (January 7, 2009)
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

In accordance with EDCR 7.26(a)(4) and 7.26(b)(5), the undersigned hereby certifies that on June 4, 2018, a true and accurate copy of the foregoing EXHIBITS IN SUPPORT OF REPLY TO RESPONSE; OPPOSITION TO MOTION TO DISMISS was filed electronically with the Eighth Judicial District Court and served by Odyssey EFileNV, addressed as follows:

Steven S. Owens
Chief Deputy District Attorney
motions@clarkcountyda.com
Eileen.davis@clarkcountyda.com

/s/ Jeremy Kip
An Employee of the
Federal Public Defender,
District Of Nevada

EXHIBIT 248

EXHIBIT 248

ORIGINAL

FILED IN OPEN COURT

November 9, 2009

STEVEN D. GRIERSON
CLERK OF THE COURT

BY *Larry Snyder* DEPUTY

Larry Snyder

1 **RQST**

2 BRET O. WHIPPLE

3 Nevada Bar No. 6168

4 BRET WHIPPLE, ATTORNEY AT LAW

5 1100 S. Tenth St.

6 Las Vegas, NV 89104

(702) 257-9500

STEPHANIE B. KICE

Nevada Bar No. 10105

Attorneys for Defendant

MARLO THOMAS

DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

vs.

MARLO THOMAS,

Defendant.

CASE NO.: C136862C

DEPT NO.: XXIII

REQUEST FOR FUNDS FOR INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANCE

COMES NOW, the Defendant, MARLO THOMAS, by and through his attorney, BRET O. WHIPPLE, and hereby requests this Honorable Court to PROVIDE FUNDS FOR INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANCE SUFFICIENT TO ADEQUATELY PREPARE MR. THOMAS' STATE POST CONVICTION PETITION.

//

//

//

//

//

//

//

//

//

AA7635

1 This Request is made and based upon the Memorandum of Points and
2 Authorities attached hereto, and any oral argument adduced at the
3 time of hearing on this matter.

4 DATED this 9 day of November, 2009.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

BRET O. WHIPPLE
Nevada Bar No. 6168
BRET WHIPPLE, ATTORNEY AT LAW
1100 S. Tenth St.
Las Vegas, NV 89104
(702) 257-9500
STEPHANIE B. KICE
Nevada Bar No. 10105
Attorneys for Defendant
MARLO THOMAS

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

NOTICE OF REQUEST

TO: THE STATE OF NEVADA, Plaintiff:

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that the undersigned will bring the foregoing REQUEST FOR FUNDS FOR INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANCE on for hearing before the above-entitled Court on the _____ day of November, 2009, at the hour of _____ a.m./p.m., or as soon thereafter as counsel may be heard on this matter.

DATED this _____ day of November, 2009.

BRET O. WHIPPLE
Nevada Bar No. 6168
BRET WHIPPLE, ATTORNEY AT LAW
1100 S. Tenth St.
Las Vegas, NV 89104
(702) 257-9500
STEPHANIE B. KICE
Nevada Bar No. 10105
Attorneys for Defendant
MARLO THOMAS

1 first sentencing proceeding was overturned by the Nevada Supreme
2 Court. As a result, the State had to present its case for death
3 before another jury. The second penalty jury sentenced Mr. Thomas
4 to death. However, they did so without the benefit of a wealth of
5 mitigation evidence that counsel failed to prepare and present.

6 Current counsel's believe that such evidence exists comes in
7 large part from the testimony of Dr. Thomas Kinsora. Dr. Kinsora
8 is a neuropsychologist who was hired to test Mr. Thomas. Dr.
9 Kinsora testified in the first penalty trial. The jury in the
10 second penalty trial was denied the benefit of his observations.
11 Dr. Kinsora identified several areas that current counsel must
12 investigate in order to assure that both Mr. Thomas' constitutional
13 Due Process rights under the Fourteenth Amendment and his rights
14 to effective assistance of counsel under the Sixth Amendment are
15 protected.

16 **I. DR. KINSORA TESTIFIED THAT MR. THOMAS HAD LOW INTELLECTUAL**
17 **FUNCTIONING**

18 Dr. Kinsora gave Mr. Thomas a series of neuropsychological
19 tests that yielded over thirty different measurements of Mr.
20 Thomas' neurocognitive functioning. (Exhibit A, II-19-20). Mr.
21 Thomas' full scale IQ fell in the eighth (8th) percentile. Id. at
22 II-22. Dr. Kinsora testified that someone in this range would be
23 considered to have borderline intellectual functioning. Dr. Kinsora
24 also determined that Mr. Thomas' reading skills were in the fourth
25 (4th) percentile range, and Dr. Kinsora testified that 96% of the
26 population can read better than Mr. Thomas. Mr. Thomas' spelling
27 and math ability were both in the first (1st) percentile. Overall,
28 Mr. Thomas' full scale IQ was in the eighth percentile. Dr. Kinsora
described this as "very, very poor. That's considered borderline

1 intellectual functioning". (II-22).

2 In 2002, the United States Supreme Court determined that it
3 was cruel and unusual punishment to execute someone who is mentally
4 retarded. Atkins v. Virginia, 536 U.S. 304 (2002). Dr. Kinsora
5 testified that the mentally retarded range begins at a full scale
6 IQ of 69.¹ Using the AAIDD standard *infra*, Mr. Thomas was
7 approximately four (4) points off or from the mentally retarded
8 range. This is critical testimony and central to Mr. Thomas'
9 defense. Even though the IQ score of 79 puts Mr. Thomas out of the
10 mentally retarded range, the "Flynn Effect" must be considered when
11 calculating Mr. Thomas' full scale IQ. The Flynn Effect is the
12 principle that after an IQ test has been normed, people's scores
13 start to creep upward over time. For the general population, the
14 score creep is accepted at 0.33 points per year. For the mentally
15 retarded population, the score creep is closer to 0.45 points per
16 year.

17 Dr. Kinsora administered the WAISS-R IQ test which was last
18 normed in 1974. As such, Mr. Thomas full scale IQ could be off
19 anywhere from seven² (7) to over ten³ (10) points **lower** than the
20 score of 79 Dr. Kinsora reached.⁴ Even using the more conservative
21 score creep, decline in Mr. Thomas' IQ puts him well within the 70-
22

23 ¹ Dr. Kinsora is mistaken in this statement. According to the
24 American Association on Intellectual and Developmental Disabilities
25 (AAIDD), the upper level range of persons who are considered
mentally retarded is an IQ between 70-75.

26 ² 7.26 points exactly using 22 years. 7.59 using 23 years.

27 ³ 9.90 points exactly. 10.35 years using 23 years.

28 ⁴ Dr. Kinsora examined Mr. Thomas five times between 1996 and
1997. The Flynn Effect calculation would be 22 (years) multiplied
by 0.33 and 0.45 respectively.

1 75 range accepted as mentally retarded by the AAIDD.⁵ In order to
2 get a much more accurate picture of Mr. Thomas' full scale IQ, it
3 would be necessary to hire a neuropsychologist to travel to Ely,
4 Nevada and conduct a minimum of two days of testing.

5 An individual's IQ is only one element that has to be proven
6 for Mr. Thomas to qualify for relief under Atkins. To be found
7 mentally retarded, counsel must show that Mr. Thomas suffers from
8 significant adaptive deficits, and that those adaptive deficits
9 existed prior to his eighteenth birthday. Id.

10 Dr. Kinsora provides insight into the possibility that Mr.
11 Thomas meets both the second and the third prong of the Atkins
12 requirements. He testified that an evaluation of Mr. Thomas'
13 psychological records from his childhood revealed that he had
14 "significant learning problems" (II-13). Mr. Thomas also "qualified
15 as learning disabled very early on [and] [h]e was way behind in
16 school".

17 One significant thing to point out is that Mr. Thomas had been
18 tested prior to his eighteenth birthday (1981 and 1984) according
19 to Dr. Kinsora. Dr. Kinsora notes that his findings were "pretty
20 much consistent with where he was when [Mr. Thomas] was in the
21 program for emotionally and behaviorally disturbed kids and for
22 learning disabilities". (II-23).

23 Without the benefit of a more accurate evaluation of Mr.
24 Thomas' neurocognitive functioning and an investigation into any
25 adaptive deficits he had prior to the age of eighteen, post-

26
27 ⁵ According to Dr. Kinsora, Mr. Thomas' IQ was 79. With the
28 correction of seven (7) points for the Flynn Effect, this places
Mr. Thomas' IQ at 72. If you use the more likely correction of 9.90
points, this now places Mr. Thomas' full scale IQ below 70.

1 conviction counsel will not be able to perform in accordance with
2 the rigors demanded by the Constitution and set forth in
3 Strickland.

4 **II. MR. THOMAS MAY SUFFER FROM FETAL ALCOHOL SPECTRUM DISORDER**
5 **(FASD)**

6 Although Mr. Thomas does not currently display the physical
7 characteristics associated with individuals who have FASD, there
8 is evidence to support this diagnosis. There is no one test that
9 can definitively declare that Mr. Thomas has FASD; however, by
10 reconstructing his social history and performing neurocognitive
11 tests, a diagnosis of FASD can be hypothesized. Some of the
12 hallmarks of FASD include: deficits in cognition or intellect,
13 reasoning, memory, or concentration. (II-17).

14 Mr. Thomas' mother admitted that during the time she was
15 pregnant with him, she drank wine or vodka every day "until she was
16 extremely drunk". (II-14). This occurred throughout her pregnancy
17 with Mr. Thomas. This level of alcohol consumption would be
18 consistent with a diagnosis of FASD.

19 One of the cognitive deficits seen in individuals with FASD
20 is a difficulty with concentration. One of the tests administered
21 to Mr. Thomas measured his concentration skills. According to Dr.
22 Kinsora, "Mr. Thomas had a very, very-a very, very hard time with
23 this test and performed at the less than one percentile on the
24 first trial and at the one percentile on the second trial". (II-
25 24). In fact the test was so difficult for Mr. Thomas to perform
26 that Dr. Kinsora did not force him to attempt a third or a fourth
27 scoring.

28 Mr. Thomas also struggled with problem solving or reasoning

1 tasks. On one test, Mr. Thomas scored below the sixteenth
2 percentile and fell in the "impaired range". Dr. Kinsora estimated
3 that Mr. Thomas performed at the level of a 13-14 year-old in his
4 ability to solve problems. (II-26).

5 Counsel requests the necessary funds to do a comprehensive and
6 adequate investigation into Mr. Thomas social history to determine
7 whether or not he suffers from FASD. Without this investigation,
8 counsel cannot prepare a defense for Mr. Thomas that satisfies the
9 demands of the Constitution.

10

11 **III. MR. THOMAS' MOTHER VIRTUALLY ABANDONED HIM AT A YOUNG AGE, HE**
12 **SUFFERED FROM PHYSICAL ABUSE, AND AN IMPOVERISHED UPBRINGING**
13 **AND, AS A RESULT, MR. THOMAS DEVELOPED SEVERE BEHAVIORAL**
14 **PROBLEMS**

15 Mr. Thomas' physical abuse started before he was born. His
16 mother reported that she was frequently physically abused by
17 Marlo's father and that the "punched and kicked [her] in the
18 stomach many times while she was pregnant". (II-14-15). Mr. Thomas'
19 mother admitted that she continued to physically abuse him when he
20 was a child.

21 The environment in which Mr. Thomas was raised was less than
22 ideal:

23 His early childhood was apparently not particularly
24 conducive to good-to being raised as a -you know, with
25 normal development. He had his father who was
26 incarcerated when he was rather young, he-his mother
27 apparently did quite a bit of physical whipping him
28 (sic) and things like that. His brother was apparently
the main person who raised him because his mother worked
quite a bit. (II-15).

26 Mr. Thomas suffered from behavioral issues from an early age. He
27 spent time in Children's Behavioral Services, and was later placed
28 in Miley Achievement Center, which is an achievement center for
severely emotionally disturbed kids. (II-15)

Mr. Thomas felt an acute sense of abandonment from his mother. Dr. Kinsora testified that Mr. Thomas' felt his mother loved his other brothers more than him. He also suffered from very poor peer relations and had a hard time getting along with anyone that was his age. He frequently felt picked on by his peers. (II-16).

All of these elements of Mr. Thomas' social history are important and need to be fully investigated. Mr. Thomas has a right to have this generally mitigating information presented to a finder of fact. Wiggins v. Smith, 539 U.S. 510 (2003). Counsel would be per se ineffective for making any strategic decisions about Mr. Thomas' case in the absence of a comprehensive investigation into his social history.

CONCLUSION

In order for counsel to perform up to the standards set forth in Strickland, it is necessary to request from this honorable court funds to hire both a neuropsychologist and a qualified investigator to prepare Mr. Thomas post conviction petition. Counsel estimates the cost for both the appropriate psychological testing and investigating will cost \$20,000 dollars (\$10,000 for neuropsychological testing and \$10,000 for investigative expenses).

//

//

//

//

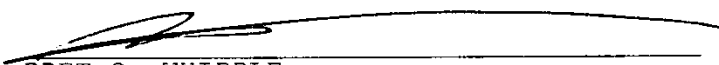
//

//

//

//

1 Hand-in-hand with the request for funds is the request for more
2 time to complete the investigation and ultimately to draft a
3 petition that meets the rigors demanded of the Sixth Amendment.
4
5
6
7
8



9 BRET O. WHIPPLE
10 Nevada Bar No. 6168
11 BRET WHIPPLE, ATTORNEY AT LAW
12 1100 S. Tenth St.
13 Las Vegas, NV 89104
14 (702) 257-9500
15 STEPHANIE B. KICE
16 Nevada Bar No. 10105
17 Attorneys for Defendant
18 MARLO THOMAS
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

ROC
BRET O. WHIPPLE
Nevada Bar No. 6168
BRET WHIPPLE, ATTORNEY AT LAW
1100 S. Tenth St.
Las Vegas, NV 89104
(702) 257-9500
Attorney for Defendant
MARLO THOMAS

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

THE STATE OF NEVADA,)	
)	
Plaintiff,)	
)	
vs.)	CASE NO.: C136862C
)	DEPT NO.: XXIII
MARLO THOMAS,)	
)	
Defendant.)	
_____)	

RECEIPT OF COPY

RECEIPT of the above named defendant's REQUEST FOR FUNDS FOR
INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANCE is hereby acknowledged this ____ day of
November, 2009.

By: _____
CLARK COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY

EXHIBIT A

1 very sorry that they died, but I can't do nothin'. I wish I
2 can bring 'em back, 'cause I feel for them, I sit there and
3 watch 'em, but I can't. That's all I would like to say to the
4 Court and to the jury, that I express my remorse to their
5 families and also my family that sit there.

6 THE COURT: All right, thank you, Mr. Thomas.
7 Your next witness, please?

8 MS. McMAHON: Thank you, Your Honor. We would call
9 Dr. Thomas Kinsora

10 THE COURT: Dr. Thomas Kinsora?

11 MS. McMAHON: Pardon me, Your Honor.

12 (Pause in the proceeding)

13 THE COURT: Sir, please remain standing up over
14 there. Remain standing up over there and raise your right
15 hand and be sworn.

16 THOMAS KINSORA, DEFENDANT'S WITNESS, IS SWORN

17 THE CLERK: Thank you. Please be seated.

18 THE COURT: Please state your name and spell your
19 last name for the record.

20 THE WITNESS: It's Thomas Francis Kinsora. It's
21 K-I-N-S-O-R-A.

22 THE COURT: Ms. McMahon?

23 MS. McMAHON: Thank you, Your Honor.

24 //

25 //

II-5

KINSORA - DIRECT

DIRECT EXAMINATION

1
2 BY MS. McMAHON:

3 Q Good morning, Dr. Kinsora.

4 A Good morning.

5 Q The title of doctor, does that represent a doctorate
6 degree?

7 A Yes, it does.

8 Q And can you tell me what your doctorate degree is
9 in?

10 A I have a doctorate degree in clinical psychology
11 with a specialty in clinical neuropsychology.

12 Q Dr. Kinsora, could you explain to us in lay terms
13 what a clinical psychologist is and what neuropsychology is,
14 and if there's a distinguishing --

15 A Sure, there is. A clinical psychologist is trained
16 first in personality theory in assessing individuals, as well
17 as psychotherapy in helping individuals with personal
18 problems. A clinical neuropsychologist differs in the fact
19 that they typically require more education, there is more of
20 an emphasis in neurological functioning, brain functioning,
21 and assessing levels of cognitive disorders and brain
22 disorders. So, it's a little bit -- little bit more training,
23 little bit more specialty.

24 Q Dr. Kinsora, how are you currently employed?

25 A Currently I'm in private practice here in Las Vegas.

II-6

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 Q And in your private practice are there areas or
2 fields that you work in?

3 A Yes, there are. There are. I do work -- a lot of
4 my work has to do with the brain injured population,
5 individuals who have sustained brain injuries of one sort or
6 another, individuals who've developmentally not acquired
7 cognitive -- cognitive functioning that allows them to live in
8 society. Or -- and as well as those who have acquired mild
9 cognitive problems, learning disabilities, and things like
10 that.

11 Q Included in your practice, do you do forensic work?

12 A Yes, I do.

13 Q Okay. And could you explain to the ladies and
14 gentlemen of the jury what that involves?

15 A I do work with regard to both civil
16 neuropsychological assessment. And in those cases I'm
17 typically assessing the level of brain functioning in an
18 individual who might have had a brain injury, and determining
19 how it might affect their life. In some cases I'm called in
20 to assess whether in fact a brain injury actually occurred.
21 There's a -- there's a lot of lawsuits in which someone's
22 claiming to have a brain injury, but in fact is malingering or
23 faking to have a brain injury in order to seek some kind of a
24 monetary reward. I also do criminal cases, such as these.

25 Q Can you tell the ladies and gentlemen of the jury

II-7

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 about your background, starting with your education?

2 A Sure. I did my undergraduate work at Wayne State
3 University in Detroit, Michigan. My graduate work was done at
4 the California School in Fresno, California, and that's a
5 private graduate school that was started by the California
6 State Psychological Association.

7 From there, in addition to the course work, of course,
8 for the doctoral degree, I also did several different
9 practicums. If you'd like me -- I'd be more than happy to go
10 through those.

11 Q Okay. Could you explain to us what a practicum is?

12 A Okay. Practicums are basically internships where
13 you go to a certain setting and you begin to work with
14 patients, and you're heavily supervised, and basically you are
15 watched over to make sure that the quality of your work is
16 satisfactory and what it needs to be to be a doctoral student.

17 And my first -- my first practicum was with the
18 Fresno Unified School District, where I was doing intellectual
19 and projective testing with kids.

20 And from '85 to '86 I was working at a place called
21 Ham's [phonetic] Downtown School, which was a private school
22 for children with severe emotional and behavioral disorders.

23 And from '85 to '86 also I was working at the
24 California Mens Colony, which was a protective custody --
25 well, it was a prison, basically, that was for both protective

II-8

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 custody inmates, as well as those who require psychiatric
2 care. And that was from '85 to '86.

3 From '86 to '87 I worked at Fresno Treatment Center.
4 That was also a practicum where I was working with adolescents
5 who had emotional and behavioral disorders.

6 I then went to my pre-doctoral internship at the
7 Veterans Administration Medical Center in Elm Park, Michigan,
8 where I worked part time on the neurology ward working with
9 neurological patients and part time in the outpatient clinic
10 doing psychotherapy and psychological assessment.

11 I did my post-doctoral training at the Rehab
12 Institute of Michigan, where I was the lead neuropsychologist
13 on the traumatic brain injury unit. And from there, went on
14 to -- went basically into the work force, working at Community
15 Rehab Services, where I was the director of brain injury
16 services there, and then I went into private practice from
17 there.

18 Q In the period of time that you did these internships
19 or practicum, can you estimate the number of hours you had in
20 training outside of your classroom work?

21 A I've added it up to be somewhere over ten thousand
22 hours of supervised training.

23 Q Okay. During the years that you were getting your
24 education and doing your training, were you the recipient of
25 any grants or federal programs?

II-9

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 A Yes. I was involved in research. This was -- I
2 actually had two grants amounting to somewhere in the
3 neighborhood of twenty-five or thirty thousand dollars to
4 study various types of memory processing. And I helped
5 develop a memory test and memory measure to look at a new type
6 of theory related to memory processing in the human system.

7 Q Okay. In your practice and in your internship, have
8 you done presentations or done speaking in front of groups
9 about the various areas of your practice?

10 A Yes. And I've got a long list, actually, of quite a
11 few different -- I don't know if you want me to go through 'em
12 all, but I've done quite a few different talks, both with --
13 related to brain injury, related to -- I sat on the board for
14 the National Multiple Sclerosis Society, and I've given quite
15 a few presentations there. I've given presentations on
16 behavioral interventions with severely aggressive patients
17 after brain injury, things like that.

18 Q Have you published in your field?

19 A I've -- I published an abstract on a research
20 article where I was differentiating early Alzheimers patient's
21 memory disorders from those who have Parkinsons disease, who
22 also have memory problems.

23 Q As a neuropsychologist, do you belong to
24 professional societies or organizations?

25 A Yes, I do. I belong to the National Academy of

II-10

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 Neuropsychology, the International Neuropsychological Society,
2 as well as the American Psychological Association. And I'm
3 currently secretary with the Nevada State Psychological
4 Association.

5 Q Okay. In your profession, is it necessary to have
6 licensing to practice here in the state of Nevada?

7 A Yes, it is.

8 Q Okay. In fact, you are licensed?

9 A Yes, I am.

10 Q Okay. In your work in your field and in the
11 community, do you serve on any boards?

12 A Yes. I'm on a variety of boards right now.
13 Currently I'm with -- I'm the president of the Operating Board
14 of Nevada Childrens' Center, and I also consult there once a
15 week. And that's a not-for-profit organization that's devoted
16 to severely behaviorally disturbed kids and emotionally
17 disturbed kids.

18 I work with the National Multiple Sclerosis Society.
19 I'm also involved in several other groups related to traumatic
20 brain injury, as well as the Nevada State Psychological
21 Association.

22 Q Dr. Kinsora, have you testified in court before as
23 an expert witness?

24 A Yes, I have.

25 Q And that was in the field of forensic medical work?

II-11

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 A Correct.

2 Q Okay. Have you testified here in this district in
3 this court system as an expert?

4 A Yes, I have.

5 Q Do you have an idea of how frequently you've done
6 that?

7 A I believe there were somewhere in the order of four
8 or five capital murder trials and then several other civil
9 trials.

10 Q Okay.

11 MS. McMAHON: Your Honor, I would move the Court to
12 qualify Dr. Kinsora as an expert in forensic medical.

13 MR. SCHWARTZ: We'd submit it, Your Honor.

14 THE COURT: All right, he'll be qualified in that
15 field. You can proceed.

16 MS. McMAHON: Thank you, Your Honor.

17 BY MS. McMAHON:

18 Q Dr. Kinsora, it's correct, isn't it, that Mr.
19 LaPorta contacted you to do neuropsychological and personality
20 assessments on Marlo Thomas?

21 A Yes, ma'am.

22 Q Okay. When you're approached by an attorney, such
23 as Mr. LaPorta or myself in a criminal case, do you take every
24 case that you're approached on?

25 A No, I don't. I look at various aspects of the case

II-12

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 and determine whether it's valuable for me to be a part, you
2 know, of the assessment.

3 Q Okay. In determining that, what kinds of factors do
4 you take into consideration?

5 A Well, if there -- if there are factors that I can
6 see right at the beginning are going to involve areas that I'm
7 not trained in, don't have experience with or don't feel
8 comfortable testifying about, because of my training, I would
9 -- I would decline those.

10 And, I mean, other factors include just my schedule
11 and whether I'm going to be able to devote the time to it,
12 'cause these are pretty time-consuming assessments.

13 Q So, in fact, you accept some cases and you turn some
14 down?

15 A Yes.

16 Q Obviously you made a decision to do an assessment of
17 Mr. Thomas. Can you tell us some of the issues that were
18 involved in your decision to do that assessment?

19 A Well, after reviewing his past history of persistent
20 problems as a child with behavior, with learning. He -- you
21 know, there were quite a few psychological reports that were
22 available. He's been placed in multiple centers as a child
23 for being severely emotionally disturbed, as well as having
24 significant learning problems. I felt that I could -- I could
25 offer something to the case anyway.

II-13

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 Q In doing your assessment of Mr. Thomas, can you tell
2 us what kind of information that you had to work with,
3 separate and apart from the time that you spent with Mr.
4 Thomas?

5 A I reviewed fairly detailed information related to
6 his education. He had available I think four or five
7 different psychological reports. Several of them included
8 intellectual assessments and academic assessments. I received
9 information related to his past -- his pash -- I'm sorry --
10 his past problems with the law and the legal system as a
11 juvenile.

12 I also interviewed his mother, to talk with her
13 about his early development and things like that.

14 Q Can you tell us, if you would, some of the factors
15 in his early development that you learned from your interviews
16 and from reviewing that you felt were of importance?

17 A Yes. Starting from -- if I can start just at --
18 before childhood, actually. I was informed by his mother that
19 while she was pregnant with Marlo she drank, and I'll -- if
20 it's written right here. She drank wine, she said Strawberry
21 Hill wine, or vodka every day until she was extremely
22 intoxicated. And this apparently went on throughout her
23 childhood, or throughout his -- her pregnancy with him.

24 In addition, she reported that she was frequently
25 physically abused by Marlo's father, and punched and kicked in

II-14

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 the stomach many times while she was pregnant with Marlo.
2 That started very early on there.

3 His early childhood was apparently not particularly
4 conducive to good -- to being raised as a -- you know, with
5 normal development. He had his father who was incarcerated
6 when he was rather young, he -- his mother apparently did
7 quite a bit of physical whipping him and things like that.
8 His brother was apparently the main person who raised him,
9 because his mother worked quite a bit. And he was apparently
10 -- oh, he was described as a strict authoritarian. But Marlo
11 also attributed him to keeping him out of some of the trouble
12 that he might have gotten in, had he not been there.

13 He was, very early on, seemed to be problemated with a
14 lot of -- with a lot of behavior -- behavioral issues. He was
15 brought to Childrens' Behavioral Services, which is one of the
16 state programs. He was later also placed in Miley
17 Achievement Center, which is an achievement center for
18 severely emotionally disturbed kids. He qualified as a
19 severely emotionally disturbed child very early on.

20 He also qualified as a learning disabled very early
21 on. He was way behind in school. And these factors were
22 apparently not particularly related to just his social
23 upbringing, they were -- they were things that seemed to have
24 been just part of Marlo's neurological functioning as he grew
25 up.

II-15

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 He had persistent problems with bladder control. My
2 understanding was that he was called -- his mother told me
3 that his peers called him "Stinky," because he frequently
4 smelled of urine when he was going to school. He apparently
5 had this problem until he was about 12 years old.

6 His peer relations were very, very poor. He had a
7 hard time getting along with anyone that was his age. He was
8 frequently feeling -- he was frequently feeling as if he was
9 picked on, and probably frequently was picked on.

10 His mother told me that he always seemed to feel
11 that his -- that she loved the other brothers more than him.
12 And, you know, as he moved into adolescence he began getting
13 in more and more physical fights. He had a great deal of
14 difficulty with authority, and was eventually picked up
15 basically by the juvenile court system in his juvenile years.

16 Q The first factor that you mentioned, and apparently
17 gave importance to was that the mother drank heavily during
18 the pregnancy. Can you tell us, Dr. Kinsora, what literature
19 or what your area of expertise -- what's known about this?
20 What impact does that have?

21 A Well, there is a syndrome called fetal alcohol
22 syndrome, which -- which is -- which has distinct physical
23 characteristics when an individual is born that is clearly
24 fetal alcohol, okay. And that includes, for example, a
25 smaller -- a smaller last finger, the lip is created -- is

II-16

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 created a little bit differently, and there are epicanthal
2 folds in the eyelids that would not typically appear in most
3 individuals, unless you are from Asian descent. That's normal
4 for an Asian descent individual.

5 But Mr. Thomas does not have those characteristics;
6 however, we know from research that there are a lot of effects
7 that alcohol causes, especially extreme levels of alcohol
8 during pregnancy, that may not show up in physical
9 characteristics, but clearly show up in neurocognitive
10 functioning. There are -- there are no present tests that we
11 can give him to say, yes, you are definitely fetal alcohol
12 syndrome, but he definitely shows neurocognitive deficits that
13 are consistent with that.

14 Q Okay. What is a neurocognitive deficit, Dr.
15 Kinsora?

16 A Basically those are deficits in cognition or
17 intellect, or reasoning, or memory, or concentration, or
18 learning, that are caused by neurological functioning, the
19 functioning of the brain, the functioning of the way the brain
20 works in order to produce thought. And that's primarily what
21 a neurocognitive functioning is.

22 Q Now, you mentioned that in your information
23 gathering and conversations with the mother, that she told you
24 that she was physically abusive to Marlo when he was a child?

25 A Yes, when he was very young.

II-17

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 Q Can you tell us what is known in your field about
2 how this affects children as they go into adolescence and
3 adulthood?

4 A Well, we know that children who grow up in
5 impoverished environments and environments where there's a lot
6 of physical abuse, we know that these children tend to be more
7 violent than other children, they tend to have more
8 aggression, more problems with anger management and things
9 like that. And I think that that -- in Mr. Thomas's case, I
10 think that that was a partial -- I think that was a partial
11 factor in what happened. But, again, I think there's multiple
12 factors going on with Marlo that are at play here.

13 Q After interviewing the family and reviewing the
14 documentation, you interviewed Marlo, is that correct?

15 A Yes, I did.

16 Q Can you tell us approximately how many times you met
17 with him or how much time you spent with Marlo?

18 A Sure. I met with him on five different occasions,
19 beginning in December of 1996, lasting -- and through June
20 9th, 1997. I met with him approximately ten hours.

21 Q And during these meetings with Marlo did you, in
22 fact, administer various tests to Marlo?

23 A Yes, I did.

24 Q And the purpose of this testing was?

25 A Basically to assess his neuropsychological

II-18

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 functioning, his ability to concentrate, his ability to
2 remember things, his intellectual skills, his learning and
3 academic skills, his motor functioning, his problem solving
4 and reasoning, as well as his personality functioning.

5 Q Dr. Kinsora, I'm going to show you what's previously
6 been marked as Defense Exhibit A.

7 (Off-record colloquy)

8 BY MS. McMAHON:

9 Q Dr. Kinsora, this has been marked as Defense Exhibit
10 A. Are you familiar with this chart?

11 A Yes, I am.

12 Q And, in fact, you prepared this chart at my request,
13 is that correct?

14 A Yes, I did.

15 Q Does this chart list the information and results of
16 your testing?

17 A Of most of them, yes.

18 Q Okay. Dr. Kinsora, I'm going to place it up here so
19 that the jury can see it, and I'm going to ask you, if you
20 would, please come down here and -- you've got your own?
21 Okay. and I'd like you, with the assistance of this chart, to
22 explain to the ladies and gentlemen of the jury the tests that
23 you gave to Marlo Thomas and how the information on this chart
24 reflects those tests?

25 A Okay. Now, as I stated before, I ran Mr. Thomas

II-19

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 through quite a few tests, and I think there were over thirty
2 different measures that I administered to him. The most
3 pertinent of those are up here. There were some more, but I
4 really couldn't fit 'em on there, and they weren't quite as
5 pertinent.

6 And what you see in front of you are percentile
7 rates right here. This is the one hundred percentile rate.
8 This goes all the way down to the zero percentile rate. And
9 percentile rates have to do with a person's performance
10 compared to other people their age, their education, and so
11 on.

12 The average person -- I mean, most people are around
13 the fiftieth percentile. That means you're right in the
14 middle. And if you wanted to capture -- if you wanted to
15 capture quite a few of the people, if you looked at anywhere
16 from about sixteen percent, which is considered the first
17 standard deviation, all the way over to about the eighty-
18 fourth percent, you've got -- you've got -- most people's
19 performance fall right in this range right here. This is all
20 considered pretty much the normal range.

21 However, whenever I see an individual who falls
22 probably below the thirtieth percentile I begin to get a
23 little bit concerned, because that's an individual whose
24 performance is beat by seventy percent of the population. And
25 when I say the population, I mean all individuals including

II-20

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 those who are severely -- severely mentally retarded, who are
2 in institutions, who do very, very poorly. And a certain
3 percentage of the population are in that category, those who
4 fall in the very low percentile rates.

5 The first area of what we call impairment occurs at
6 the sixteenth percentile. Anyone who performs below the
7 sixteenth percentile on a given measure is considered what we
8 call impaired, okay. Those who fall between thirty and
9 sixteen percent, they're on the borderline low average range.
10 Those are ranges that -- where there's -- they're a lot worse
11 than most other people, but it may not be a functional problem
12 for them.

13 Now, for Mr. Thomas, when I administered the
14 intellectual assessment, his verbal IQ of 82 was at the
15 twelfth percentile. That means basically that eighty-eight
16 percent of the general population performed better than him,
17 in terms of verbal reasoning skills.

18 His performance -- and let me kind of go through
19 some of the tests with the verbal IQ. These are tests related
20 to your information about the world, how much you know about
21 the world, your ability to repeat numbers forward and numbers
22 backwards, for example, your vocabulary level, your ability to
23 comprehend why things are in the world. For example, why does
24 the state require that we have a marriage license before we
25 get married. Very common sense kind of things.

II-21

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 In similarities, the very last test here is related
2 to how well he can conceptualize two words as being part of
3 the same category. For example, how is a dog and a lion alike
4 or the same. Well, they're both animals. Mr. Thomas had a
5 hard time on that test as well. On these tests together he
6 performed in the twelfth percentile range. That's very, very
7 poor. And that is, again, beyond the marker right here where
8 we begin to get very concerned.

9 His performance IQ, and performance relates to his
10 ability to, for example, find missing pieces in pictures, his
11 ability to put a series of pictures together that tell a
12 story, you know, under a time constraint. For example, he
13 gets sixty minutes and he has to do it as quickly as possible.
14 His ability to put blocks together to form different geometric
15 designs, and his ability to put different puzzles together.
16 These are the kind of visual reasoning, what we call right
17 brain kind of activity, and stuff like that. Again, he did
18 very poorly on that and performed in the seven percentile,
19 which is extremely poor. And, again, we're talking ninety-
20 three percent of the general population performs better than
21 him at that.

22 His full scale IQ, which is what we call your
23 person's IQ, basically, fell at the eighth percentile, which
24 again is very, very poor. That's considered borderline
25 intellectual functioning.

II-22

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 The mentally retarded range occurs at 69, so he was
2 approximately ten points off or six percentile points off from
3 that.

4 His reading skills are at the four percentile range,
5 which again is very, very poor. We're talking about ninety-
6 six percent of the population his age can read better than
7 him. His spelling is at the one percentile, his math is at
8 the one percentile.

9 We have previous testings of all these right here
10 back from 1981, 1984 and so on, and he didn't perform any
11 better then than he's doing right now. He's pretty much
12 consistent with where he was when he was in the program for
13 emotionally and behaviorally disturbed kids and for learning
14 disabilities.

15 And the one thing I want to point out real quickly
16 here is that you can have deficits in reading, spelling, or
17 math, yet perform way over here intellectually. I have tested
18 multiple people who have had learning disabilities, whether it
19 be reading, spelling or math, and they can be individual, who
20 in fact are in the superior or genius range on intellectual
21 functioning. These are separate functionings. But when they
22 occur together, when you see low intellect and you see major
23 problems in reading that look like dyslexia and other problems
24 like that, when they occur together you're talking about many
25 more problems with that individual than the average person who

II-23

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 might just have an isolated problem here or there. They
2 become insurmountable when you don't have the intellectual
3 skills to overcome them.

4 Other areas that I looked at are attention and
5 concentration. On these tests he performed in a fairly
6 mediocre manner. His ability to say numbers forward and say
7 numbers in reverse, which involves mental tracking, the
8 ability to manipulate information in their mind, that was at
9 about the sixteenth percentile. Not real good, kind of on
10 that borderline range.

11 His ability to -- let's see, his ability to rapidly
12 transcribe information using symbols was at the ninth
13 percentile, which is fairly poor. These last two tests right
14 here, they're called the Paced Auditory Serial Edition Test,
15 and that's a test of concentration and mental -- and what we
16 call mental tracking, your ability to keep information -- one
17 piece of information in your mind while you're working on
18 another piece of information.

19 Most of us, we know from -- you know, most of us
20 perform at the fiftieth percentile again, or at least within
21 this range. Mr. Thomas had very, very -- a very, very hard
22 time with this test and performed at the less than one
23 percentile on the first trial and at the one percentile on a
24 second trial. I didn't even give him the third and fourth
25 trial, because it was -- it was just way too difficult for

II-24

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 him.

2 So, we see, you know -- so here we see an individual
3 that doesn't have good attention skills, doesn't have good
4 concentration skills, together with low -- you know, low
5 intellect as well as very, very poor academic skills.

6 His memory skills are fine. He seemed to do fairly
7 well on the list learning task, where I gave him long lists of
8 words and repeated that same list over multiple occasions,
9 multiple trials. He did fairly well on that. His delayed
10 recall was within the average range.

11 His immediate recall of stories, that's where I read
12 him a story and he has to remember as much as he can of the
13 story, that was at the seventeenth percentile. He was a
14 little bit low on that.

15 This last test is a recognition test, which I
16 actually throw in there as both a test of recognition memory,
17 but it's also a test of what we call malingering. It's a test
18 that seems very difficult, but in fact is fairly easy. And
19 people who are trying to fake that they have a major problem
20 often do very, very poorly on that, and poorer than what even
21 severe brain injured patients do. And usually if I see that,
22 a flag goes up in terms of suspecting that they're trying to
23 pull one over on me.

24 On this case he performed at the ninetieth
25 percentile, which is way above average. He got almost every

II-25

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 single word. I think he missed one, which is quite a bit
2 above average. And this is a good example of how many
3 different skills can be very, very low, but one can be very,
4 very high in isolation. Just as we've seen in the literature,
5 a lot of individuals who may be in the severely retarded range
6 or in the mentally retarded range and can't read and can't
7 write very well, yet have mathematical abilities that are way
8 beyond the average person. Those are what we call the idiot
9 savants. I don't know if you've heard of that. That's --
10 often you see that in autistic kids and adults.

11 His problem solving skills are fairly poor as well.
12 I think the major ones here, he did adequately on some of
13 them. On one of the tests it's called Test of Problem
14 Solving, that's a test where he's read various stories, and I
15 ask him various questions that pull for his ability to solve
16 the social problem that's in that particular story. Mr.
17 Thomas had a great deal of difficulty with that. I don't know
18 the exact percentile, but I know it's below the sixteenth
19 percentile. It's in what we call the impaired range. And
20 looking at that, he performed at a rate of what you'd expect
21 for a 14-year-old adolescent, 13, 14-year-old.

22 His motor functioning is fine. His motor speed
23 seems to be within normal limits for both his right and left
24 hand. His right's a little bit worse than his left. His fine
25 motor coordination, again his right's a little bit worse than

II-26

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 his left, which is not what you typically see. Typically you
2 see the right being much better than the left.

3 And that's pretty much what we see in terms of
4 neurocognitive functioning. And I can go into the personality
5 evaluation after this if you'd like.

6 Q Okay. Why don't you return to your seat? Thank
7 you, Doctor.

8 (Off-record colloquy)

9 BY MS. McMAHON:

10 Q Now, the testing and the results that you've just
11 explained to us with the use of the chart had to do with
12 cognitive ability with his intellectual functioning.

13 A Correct.

14 Q Okay. Did you also administer tests to Mr. Thomas
15 to assess personality or emotional functioning?

16 A Yes, I did.

17 Q Okay. And can you tell us, Dr. Kinsora, a little
18 bit about those tests, what they are and what they measured?

19 A The first measure that I administered is called the
20 Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory, and this is
21 Version II. It's probably the most widely used and widely
22 respected and definitely most researched personality
23 assessment that's available right now. It consists of 567
24 true and false statements. And Mr. Thomas was asked to either
25 endorse them or not endorse them. In other words, is this

II-27

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 particular statement true or not true for you. There is a
2 variety of what we call validity scales on this measure that
3 detect whether an individual is being -- is being protective
4 about any personal problems and hiding them, whether they're
5 exaggerating personal problems. There's also measures on
6 there to determine whether the person is just randomly
7 responding. And these tend to be pretty -- pretty good
8 indicators of whether in fact the profile that you got is a
9 valid profile or it's one of an individual who's trying to
10 create an impression of one type or another.

11 And on this -- on this particular measure he -- if
12 you look straight at -- if you look just at the interpretation
13 that's out of the -- out of the textbooks, related to this
14 particular profile, it's consistent with an individual who
15 experiences significant hypomanic episodes, where he has
16 excessive energies, energy, feelings of imperturbability or
17 grandiosity. He also seems to be very paranoid at times,
18 seems that -- feels that other people are out to persecute him
19 and out to hurt him. He also admits to some bizarre sensory
20 experiences and intrusive thoughts.

21 And also individuals with a similar profile have
22 impulse control problems. He feels often dejected and
23 alienated from others and doesn't have a good grasp of who he
24 is and what his place is in society. Those with a similar
25 profile also have a great deal of difficulty with authority.

II-28

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 That was that particular one.

2 There was also another one I --

3 Q Before we have you tell us about the other test,
4 some of the language that you used, can you explain to us what
5 a hypomanic episode is, what happens to an individual when
6 they experience that?

7 A This is -- and I wouldn't -- hypomanic refers to
8 someone who feels as if they have an incredible amount of
9 energy. They tend to be people who are very impulsive, may
10 talk quickly, may get excited very easily over things, whether
11 it be anger or excited over good things even, and have a hard
12 time controlling that sense of energy that they have. And
13 this is real consistent with him as a child, he was fairly
14 hyperactive, he was a hard -- it was hard controlling him, he
15 had to be placed in special centers because of his inability
16 to control his arousal when he gets kind of -- in a real over
17 energized state. Whereas most of us can calm ourselves down
18 quickly when we need to, when the situation changes and we
19 need to change our demeanor, we're able to do that fairly
20 quickly, Mr. Thomas has more difficulty with that. He had
21 great difficulty as a child. He still has significant
22 difficulty with that.

23 Q One of the other terms you used was paranoid or
24 paranoia. How does that affect an individual if they have
25 those feelings, what are they feeling?

II-29

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 A Well, I think in -- at least in Mr. Thomas's case, I
2 think he feels -- and I think he's felt this way since he's
3 been young, he's felt that his mother didn't love him as much
4 as the other kids, the other -- the other -- peers, for
5 example, were picking on him constantly. He has never felt
6 that anyone has really understood him, so as a result he
7 begins to not trust other people. And he has a difficult time
8 problem solving in that respect, to learn how to trust people
9 and to understand that some people may work on his behalf.
10 And he may find that when people work on his behalf and things
11 don't go his way, he may get very angry and feel that they
12 turned against him somehow during the process, which may not
13 even be true.

14 Q You also mentioned intrusive thoughts, and I have
15 two questions about that for you, Dr. Kinsora. One is what
16 are intrusive thoughts, and how, if at all, do they affect
17 behavior?

18 A Okay. Now, we know from research with severely
19 emotionally disturbed children, and other kids who fit the
20 profile of Mr. Thomas when he was a young kid, in particular,
21 we know that these kids have a harder time organizing and
22 controlling their thoughts and their mind than most others in
23 society. And that means that all of us have, for example,
24 when we see someone that we don't like or something, we may
25 have an initial thought about not liking them. He may have

II-30

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 problems editing that thought and pushing it out of his mind,
2 because we as -- most of us know that it's inappropriate to
3 think something bad of someone, or to say something
4 inappropriate. Mr. Thomas may know that it's wrong, but his
5 ability to impose any kind of control over that thought and
6 often resultingly the action of impulsively saying something
7 or doing something is defective. He's not able to do it.

8 Q Thank you.

9 A And again, that's a more of a -- that's a
10 neurological kind of thing. The way that he's wired is
11 differently than you or I.

12 Q Now, you gave another or other test to Mr. Thomas,
13 in terms of personality assessment, a Minnesota Multiphasic?

14 A Yes, I did. I gave him what is called the Hehr
15 [phonetic] Psychopathy Checklist, which is basically a
16 checklist that was developed through -- on many thousands of
17 inmates and forensic patients. And it's probably -- again,
18 it's one of the most widely respected used measures of
19 antisocial personality and sociopathic personality that's
20 available.

21 And there's two different factors that go into the
22 score and into the checklist. One of them has to do with you
23 rate the person in terms of different -- on a bunch of
24 different scales related to callousness or remorseless use of
25 other people. And then the other -- the other factor is

II-31

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 related to chronically unstable and antisocial lifestyles.

2 And on that particular checklist he performed, on
3 factor one his score was seven and the cutoff is actually
4 sixteen for what we call a sociopath. The factor two was
5 scored at sixteen, which is right on the border of -- in terms
6 of his unstable and chronic problems with authority and things
7 like that.

8 And what this tells me basically is that he may --
9 he's kind of an antisocial personality. He has a great deal
10 of difficulty with authority. He's had a very hard life
11 growing up, he's gotten into multiple brushes with the law.
12 He has difficulty controlling his behavior. But he differs
13 qualitatively or in several different ways from what we call
14 the cold sociopath, the person who may glibly go about or
15 happily go about using people and hurting people, you know,
16 throughout their lifetime.

17 Q One of the factors that you mentioned that that test
18 measured was remorse. Is that capacity for remorse?

19 A Capacity for remorse, correct.

20 Q And what did Marlo's score on that portion of the
21 inventory indicate to you?

22 A Well --

23 Q If you can isolate it from the other --

24 A -- yeah. I mean, it --

25 Q -- portions of the test?

II-32

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 A -- there's quite a few things that went into that
2 whole particular factor. You know, I think in Mr. Thomas's
3 case, his capacity for remorse is there; from his history as a
4 child, his capacity for remorse was there. The difficulty
5 that arises, though, with Mr. Thomas is that typically when he
6 gets involved in situations where someone gets hurt, he feels
7 -- he feels justified for some reason. He -- his social
8 problem solving is defective in that he seems to feel that his
9 actions were justified. So, it's not a matter of remorse or
10 not remorse, if you feel that something was self defense, you
11 don't feel as much remorse.

12 And that differs from someone who, for example, when
13 I was working in the prison system, who would kill people for
14 the fun of it, mutilate bodies and do things that are just --
15 just very, very cold, and they would have no emotion
16 whatsoever. Mr. Thomas is someone who's grown up from a very
17 young child with too many emotions and a great deal of
18 difficulty maintaining and handling those emotions. So,
19 that's --

20 Q Okay. Dr. --

21 A -- the difference there.

22 Q Okay. Dr. Kinsora, you stated earlier that Marlo
23 was subject to paranoid ideation, a feeling of being
24 persecuted. Would this feeling of justification for actions
25 be a result of the initial perception that he's being

II-33

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 persecuted and his responses were justified by that
2 persecution? Is that one of the equations that's going on?

3 A I think so. I think -- I think when he's in the
4 midst of whatever anger outburst he's involved in, and he's
5 had many, he feels justified at those moments. I mean, you
6 know, just looking at some of his stuff that occurred just
7 prior, just within the month prior, at one point he came into
8 the house and accused everybody of doing something. I don't
9 even know if it was clear from his mother's standpoint. And
10 he came in and he basically destroyed part of the house and
11 wanted to beat everybody up, and no one could figure out why.
12 It was just an act -- he lost his temper and he felt justified
13 in that moments afterwards, but looking back on it I don't
14 think anyone could really determine what the big deal was over
15 -- over his behavior. So --

16 Q If I understand your testimony then, it is your
17 opinion that with some qualification or some limitations, that
18 Marlo exhibited what you would classify as an antisocial
19 personality disorder?

20 A I think in part, yes, in addition to, you know, his
21 severe emotional disturbances, yes.

22 Q Based on the time that you spent with Marlo, and the
23 tests that you administered, and your observations and your
24 interaction with him, did you arrive at a diagnosis of Marlo
25 Thomas?

II-34

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 A Yes, I did.

2 Q And can you tell us what that diagnosis includes and
3 explain to us what it means?

4 A Sure. I -- you know, and again, I -- if I were to
5 -- if he were to come into a clinic and I were to do the
6 assessment, and to give a full diagnosis of him, this is what
7 -- this is what it would include.

8 Number one would be an attention deficit hyper-
9 activity disorder, predominantly what we call hyperactive
10 impulsive type. And this is according to his history as well
11 as some of his problems now.

12 I would also diagnose him with a reading disorder.
13 His -- his reading is very clearly what we see in dyslexic
14 individuals, a disorder of written language, or written
15 expression; his spelling is also very, very consistent with
16 what you see in dyslexia.

17 A mathematics disorder. He's -- his mathematics
18 tend to be fraught with multiple problems, and not just -- and
19 -- well, I don't think it was caused just by a lack of
20 education, it was caused also by a problem with the way that
21 he actually processes numerical operations.

22 And then what we call a learning disorder not
23 otherwise specified, which I think was -- is related to what
24 we call borderline intellectual functioning, because he
25 definitely falls in that -- in that range.

II-35

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 And then personality-wise, I would -- I would
2 consider him an anti-social personality disorder individual.

3 He also probably has an intermittent explosive
4 disorder. This is an individual who is -- who tends to be
5 very impulsive, and his "buttons" basically, if I can use that
6 kind of language, his buttons get pushed very easily, and once
7 pushed he explodes, and typically someone get hurt -- gets
8 hurt. As well as an impulse control disorder. He has had a
9 great deal of difficulty with his impulses throughout his
10 lifetime.

11 Q Okay. As part of your expertise, Dr. Kinsora,
12 taking the results of your testing and the diagnosis that you
13 have, what can you tell us about how Marlo in this diagnosis
14 would behave in the future? Is this going to be a continual
15 pattern the way it is, or do changes come with age and with
16 growth and experience?

17 A Well, research suggests that those with anti-social
18 personality disorder tend to, what they call "burn out." But
19 it essentially means that the problems that are associated
20 with that behavior tend to diminish greatly in the forties,
21 you know, in the fourth decade sometime. And again, you know,
22 this is looking at large populations of the prison population.
23 There is obviously exceptions, but for the most part these
24 individuals get into less trouble with their behavior in their
25 forties and fifties and from then on than they do earlier.

II-36

KINSORA - DIRECT

1 Q What, in your opinion -- or, let me rephrase that.

2 In your opinion, in the prison structure, in the
3 structured system of the prison, given these factors that
4 you've described to us, how do you believe that he would
5 function?

6 A Well, in general, I think he would have more
7 controls on his behavior than he would out in the free
8 society. He's someone who I think does not do well in society
9 and he's someone who sometimes needs to be protected from
10 society because of his -- his problems. In a prison setting
11 he'll probably do much better in that respect. I do
12 understand he's been into some significant problems, even
13 within the prison system, but again this gets back to his hot
14 temper, his inability to control his impulses, his
15 difficulties with social reasoning and problem solving. So I
16 think -- I think the problems in terms of altercations will be
17 reduced, but again, putting him in a prison setting, he's not
18 going to be perfectly cured of all of his -- because he's
19 still going to have difficulties and he's still going to have
20 to be managed more carefully than maybe the other inmates.

21 Q One of the reasons that you're of that opinion is
22 that there's a reduction in the social interaction where in
23 fact he has problems processing information?

24 A You mean in the prison system, or?

25 Q Outside of the prison system.

II-37

KINSORA - CROSS

1 A Yeah. Well, outside of the prison system there's
2 fewer -- let me think of -- there's fewer controls over his
3 behavior and there's -- and there's -- there's fewer people
4 that are impinging on him to behave appropriately. In a
5 prison situation there are the guards, obviously, that are
6 there, and in addition there's also other inmates, there's a
7 lot of peer pressure by the other inmates to fall in line in
8 certain respects; and there's also forces that pull away from
9 that. But there -- there's -- there's a more immediate
10 response in a prison system, whereas out in free society you
11 can commit a crime and may never get caught. It's less likely
12 in a prison system than out in society.

13 Q Thank you, Dr. Kinsora.

14 MS. McMAHON: I have no further questions at this
15 time --

16 THE COURT: All right.

17 MS. McMAHON: -- pass the witness.

18 THE COURT: Cross?

19 MR. SCHWARTZ: Yes. Thank you, Your Honor.

20 CROSS-EXAMINATION

21 BY MR. SCHWARTZ:

22 Q Good morning, sir.

23 A Good morning.

24 Q You don't hold a medical degree from any accredited
25 medical school, do you?

II-38

KINSORA - CROSS

1 A I have -- no, I have a doctorate degree in --

2 Q So you're not a medical doctor?

3 A I'm not a medical doctor, no, sir.

4 Q You're not a neurologist?

5 A No.

6 Q Neurosurgeon?

7 A No.

8 Q Okay. You hold a degree much like the degree any
9 lawyer practicing in the state of Nevada holds, a doctorate of
10 jurisprudence, you're a doctorate of --

11 A Of psychology.

12 Q -- psychology?

13 Would it be fair to say that psychiatric diagnoses
14 and assessments are subjective in nature?

15 A No, actually.

16 Q Okay. Speculative?

17 A I think that the -- using the qualitative methods
18 that I use, they come as close to science as you probably
19 possibly can get.

20 Q So you would argue with those who say that it's
21 speculative?

22 A I -- it depends what kind of psychiatric assessments
23 are being done. If you're using the Rorschach, which is the
24 ink blot test, the traditional ink blot test, or if you're
25 asking the person to draw a picture and then you're making

II-39

KINSORA - CROSS

1 conclusions regarding their repressed memory of something,
2 then I think that that's probably hogwash. But if you're
3 using quali -- or quantitative methods that have -- are based
4 in research and are based on individuals in large populations
5 of people, it becomes much more scientific at that moment.

6 Q Okay. So you're familiar of course with the
7 Rosenhand [phonetic] study where these people pretended to be
8 mentally ill and psychiatrists, psychologists examined these
9 individuals and diagnosed them as being mentally ill when they
10 were 100 percent incorrect, because these people were faking?

11 A That's right. They -- they weren't -- they weren't
12 given quantitative assessments though.

13 Q So because of the testing that you perform on this
14 defendant, you cannot be fooled by this defendant?

15 A I -- of course I could be fooled; I think the
16 chances are reduced, certainly.

17 Q Now on page 1 of your report you state that the
18 defendant allegedly was connected to a robbery and a double
19 murder at the Lone Star restaurant. Are you aware as you sit
20 here today, Dr. Kinsora, that the defendant has been found
21 guilty of two counts of first degree murder with use of a
22 deadly weapon, first degree kidnapping with use of a deadly,
23 robbery with use of a deadly weapon, and conspiracy to commit
24 robbery?

25 A Yes, I am.

II-40

KINSORA - CROSS

1 Q Now on page 1 of your report under "Social History"
2 you write that "The defendant came from a lower middle-income
3 family. He was well-provided for by his mother." Is that
4 what you state on page 1?

5 A This is according to Mr. Thomas's reports, yes.

6 Q Okay. On page 2 of your report you state,
7 "Emotional" -- quote, "Emotional support and nurturing
8 provided by his mother and brother was very good." Is that
9 correct, did you state that on page 2?

10 A That I was taking right off of Mr. Thomas's reports,
11 yes.

12 Q Okay. On page 2 of your report you -- or the
13 defendant told you he had never been abused as a child?

14 A That's correct.

15 Q On page -- again page 2 of your report, beginning
16 with:

17 "When he was 13 years of age he was found guilty of
18 a felony battery charge and was sent to Elko, Nevada
19 for six months. The battery charge was related to
20 the beating of an adult with a pool stick. During
21 his juvenile years he picked up for" -- "he was
22 picked up for over ten incidences involving battery,
23 two incidents regarding trespassing, evading police
24 officers, vagrancy and prowling, three incidences of
25 grand larceny, possession of a stolen vehicle,

II-41

KINSORA - CROSS

1 domestic violence, robbery with use of a deadly
2 weapon, as well as a curfew violation."

3 Is that correct, sir?

4 A That's correct.

5 Q As far as you know, the defendant is on no
6 medication, correct?

7 A That's correct.

8 Q There were no significant neuro-medical conditions,
9 early childhood injuries or illnesses or head injuries that
10 you were aware of?

11 A That's correct.

12 Q And that's based on conversations with the
13 defendant, reading all these reports that were made available
14 to you, and talking with his mom?

15 A Correct.

16 Q On page 4, did the defendant not tell you that he
17 wasn't responsible for his criminal record, he felt that he
18 was unjustly treated and wrongfully accused?

19 A Yes, he does feel like that.

20 Q On page 5 of your report, you state that the
21 defendant has an IQ of 79, which is ten points away from being
22 considered retarded?

23 A That's true.

24 Q Okay. Now you're not telling us that he goes out
25 and does these crimes that he does and kills two innocent

II-42

KINSORA - CROSS

1 people because he's got a low IQ, are you?

2 A No.

3 Q Many, many millions of people have IQs less than his
4 and lead productive lives, don't they?

5 A That's correct.

6 Q And many people with higher IQs, much higher, in the
7 perhaps genius range, go out and commit crimes as well, don't
8 they?

9 A That's correct.

10 Q I believe on page 2 of your report, and you
11 mentioned it on direct examination, that you determined that
12 the defendant at one time, or perhaps now, suffers from
13 dyslexia, is that correct?

14 A That's correct.

15 Q Now he didn't go out and kill these two innocent
16 kids because he's dyslexic, did he?

17 A No.

18 Q Never had a neurologist look at the defendant, did
19 you?

20 A No.

21 Q A neurologist would be able to determine whether or
22 not there was any kind of physical damage to the brain, would
23 he not, or she?

24 A Probably not, but he might be able to if it was
25 severe. Yeah.

II-43

KINSORA - CROSS

1 Q You say on page 9 that "The defendant has feelings
2 of grandiosity." What do you mean by that term, sir?

3 A Those are feelings that he's on top of the world, he
4 can do just about, you know, just about whatever he wants to
5 do. I think he thinks -- you know, for example, during the
6 assessment he felt that he was doing much better on the
7 assessment than he was in fact doing. Those kind of things.

8 Q So would it be fair to say that the defendant will
9 do whatever he wants to do whenever he wants to do it?

10 A Well, that's not -- that's not quite the same as
11 grandiosity, but --

12 Q Close?

13 A No, not really. I think grandiosity is more of a
14 feeling that you -- that you -- that you -- that you have a
15 lot of ability that you perhaps don't. That doesn't
16 necessarily mean that you think you can do whatever you want
17 whenever you want; it's a little bit different, but.

18 Q On page 9 you state that "The defendant has great
19 difficulty with authority." And what led you to make that
20 statement?

21 A Just reviewing his history, his history as to
22 brushes with the law, his chronic problems as a -- as a -- as
23 a client with the -- with the Miley Achievement Center and the
24 Children's Behavioral Services.

25 Q Okay. In your summary you state "The defendant is

II-44

KINSORA - CROSS

1 not mentally deficient or retarded," is that correct?
2 A He's not considered mentally retarded, no.
3 Q Or mentally deficient?
4 A Well, mentally deficient is --
5 Q Well, is that what you --
6 A -- is the new term.
7 Q Did you not state that --
8 A I did state that.
9 Q -- in your report?
10 A Right.
11 Q On page 10 you state that "The defendant's routine
12 response to difficulties is anger and physical threats," is
13 that correct?
14 A That is correct.
15 Q And on page 10 you state, "His anger has and will
16 continue to get him trouble in society for some time to come."
17 A That's correct.
18 Q Okay. And how long did you meet with the defendant
19 prior to authoring this report?
20 A How many hours?
21 Q Yes.
22 A Somewhere in the neighborhood of ten hours.
23 Q Okay. Now, it would be fair to say that the
24 majority of those hours, perhaps eight or nine of those hours
25 involved his taking those tests that you've described?

II-45

KINSORA - CROSS

1 A Probably about maybe eight of those hours involved
2 various assessments, yes.

3 Q So the other two hours, or whatever the difference
4 would be, would be a clinical interview with the defendant?

5 A Yes. And there were -- there were periods after
6 each assessments where we talked about various questions I had
7 related to history and such.

8 Q Did the defendant talk about the double murder?

9 A Somewhat, yes.

10 Q Did you speak to Vince Oddo and Steve Hemmes
11 regarding what had occurred on April the 15th, 1996?

12 A No, I didn't.

13 Q Do you know who they are?

14 A No, I don't.

15 Q Did the defendant tell you that just ten days before
16 these two brutal murders he had pled guilty to battery with
17 substantial bodily harm in this courthouse and was out on
18 bail?

19 A Yes, I'm aware of that.

20 Q He told you that?

21 A I'm aware of that, yes.

22 Q Okay. And you didn't put any of that in the report,
23 but --

24 A No. No I didn't.

25 Q Okay.

II-46

KINSORA - CROSS

1 A But I was aware of that.

2 Q Okay. Did you speak to a Ms. Loletha Jackson, who
3 had her teeth knocked out with a handgun in the possession of
4 this defendant?

5 A No.

6 Q Did you speak to Hanifa Alkareem, a robbery victim
7 of this man who he claims attacked him, tried to crush his
8 skull in with a -- with a boulder, did you speak --

9 A No.

10 Q -- with him? Did you speak with Wendy Cecil?

11 A No.

12 Q Do you know who she is?

13 A No, I don't. I imagine I read through some of the
14 reports related to that, but.

15 Q But those names don't ring a bell?

16 A I -- some of them were mentioned in some of the
17 reports related to his past charges, and I'm assuming that all
18 these are related to his past charges --

19 Q And --

20 A -- past victims.

21 Q -- where would you have obtained these reports?

22 A Those probably would have been in his listing of
23 different charges that he's had in the past.

24 Q Okay.

25 A A lot of 'em just list the charge, they don't

II-47

KINSORA - CROSS

1 necessarily list the victim involved.

2 Q Okay. So you didn't speak with a Mr. Belltrane who
3 claimed to have been robbed at knifepoint by this defendant?

4 A No.

5 Q Now you state, sir, that the defendant will do much
6 better in prison 'cause there's more controls on his behavior
7 in a prison environment, is that correct?

8 A That's correct.

9 Q Okay. In connection with that, did you speak to
10 Correction Officer Drain [phonetic]?

11 A No.

12 Q Did you speak to Correction Officer Leavitt?

13 A No.

14 Q Did you speak to Correction Officer Cameron?

15 A Of course not.

16 Q How about Officer Kissel?

17 A No.

18 Q Officer Neagle?

19 A No.

20 Q Officer Johnson?

21 A No.

22 Q Officer Thompson?

23 A No.

24 Q Officer Edwards?

25 A No.

II-48

KINSORA - CROSS

1 Q Officer Boyter?

2 A No.

3 Q Officer Sedlacek?

4 A No.

5 Q Officer Wheelock?

6 A No. I spoke to no one else besides those.

7 Q Are you aware that all those individuals or their
8 reports came before this Court in the last few days?

9 A I understand that a good portion of them were going
10 to be coming here, yes.

11 Q Did you look at the photographs of the crime scene?

12 A No, I didn't.

13 Q Have you reviewed the preliminary hearing that took
14 place in this case?

15 A No.

16 Q Have you reviewed the transcript of Kenya Hall, who
17 was an accomplice in this case, as to what occurred on April
18 the 15th?

19 A I believe I reviewed a summary of his statements.

20 Q Have you reviewed the daily transcript that's
21 available to you as this trial proceeds each day?

22 A No.

23 Q So you talked to the defendant's mother, the
24 defendant, and you read some reports and administered tests?

25 A That's correct.

II-49

KINSORA - CROSS

1 Q Those are the only people you talked to, those two?
2 And perhaps the attorneys.

3 A That's correct.

4 Q Would it be fair to say that many people who are in
5 a jam or in trouble have a tendency to lie to kind of help
6 themselves, make themselves look better than they are?

7 A Certainly.

8 Q And much of your assessment is based upon what the
9 defendant told you during those interviews?

10 A The history -- the history is according to the
11 statements that were part of the information that was given to
12 me, Mr. Thomas's statements and the statements of his mother.

13 Q Okay. So if Mr. Thomas lied to you, could that
14 affect some of your conclusions?

15 A Given the preponderance of other reports and -- and
16 history related to psychological care that he's gotten, the
17 multiple problems he's had with behavior and -- and anger
18 management and aggression, I don't think it would, no.

19 Q Okay. So you couldn't be wrong?

20 A Of course I could be wrong.

21 Q Are you aware of the fact that the defendant had
22 worked at the Lone Star restaurant for some period of time?

23 A Yes, I am aware.

24 Q That he was capable of handling a job?

25 A Certainly.

II-50

KINSORA - CROSS

1 Q And on page 4 of your report do you not indicate, I
2 believe starting with about the third line down, "In
3 discussing his past convictions and run-ins with the law, Mr.
4 Thomas seemed to provide a rationale for each of his actions,
5 and in most cases felt that he was unjustly treated and
6 falsely accused"?

7 A That's correct, yes.

8 Q Now you spoke with his mother, is that correct, sir?

9 A That is correct.

10 Q Would it be fair to say at the time you spoke with
11 his mother she was aware of the possibility that her son, the
12 defendant, could be sentenced to death?

13 A Yes, certainly.

14 Q Would a mother have any interest in assisting her
15 son and extricating him from that type of a predicament?

16 A I would think so, but given what she told me she
17 didn't seem to hold any punches, but.

18 Q She told you he was very dangerous, didn't she?

19 A Yes, she did.

20 Q Now you stated he had no characteristics of this
21 fetal alcohol syndrome that you've discussed.

22 A No physical characteristics.

23 Q No --

24 A He seems to have no --

25 Q -- I'm sorry, no physical characteristics.

II-51

KINSORA - CROSS

1 Have you ever read the book called "The Abuse
2 Excuse" by Alan Dershowitz?

3 A No.

4 Q Are you aware of what that book's about?

5 A I assume it's about people blaming their problems on
6 their physical abuse when they were a child --

7 Q Well --

8 A -- or sexual abuse --

9 Q -- it could be physical abuse --

10 A -- or whatever.

11 Q -- sexual abuse, the fact that they were an only
12 child, the fact that they were adopted --

13 A Right.

14 Q -- the fact that they ate Twinkies before they
15 committed these crimes?

16 A Correct.

17 Q These are documented cases.

18 A Correct.

19 Q Now, you met the defendant for the first time
20 December 1996, is that correct?

21 A That is correct.

22 Q So that'd be about eight months after these two
23 murders occurred?

24 A Correct.

25 Q You'd never met him prior to that?

II-52

KINSORA - CROSS

1 A No. No.

2 Q Now you state, I believe one of your conclusions was
3 that he had a good memory, or a decent memory, is that
4 correct?

5 A He has a decent memory, certainly.

6 Q And as I look at that chart there, the majority of
7 the dots are in the area that you say is normal, maybe
8 borderline normal; the majority --

9 A I think --

10 Q -- more than half?

11 A I'm not sure I -- I seem to remember a good portion
12 of them being in the impaired range, but haven't had a --

13 Q Okay. Well, I added up eleven that were really
14 low --

15 A Right, mm-hmm.

16 Q -- like one or two percent, and about seventeen that
17 were above that -- where you put that yellow line, that's
18 thirty percent up.

19 A Oh, the thirty -- thirtieth percentile? Yeah, but
20 that's not quite the proper way of looking at it; you can't
21 just add 'em up and say half and half. It's a little bit
22 different than that, but.

23 Q So he did well on some of the tests?

24 A Certainly.

25 Q And of course he's capable of fooling you, as is any

II-53

KINSORA - CROSS

1 patient?

2 A Probably, yes.

3 Q You said he had a hard life growing up, is that
4 correct?

5 A That's correct.

6 Q Do you think it was as hard as Carl Dixon's or Matt
7 Gianakis's? They're the victims in this case.

8 A I don't know their personal history, so.

9 Q Now you say he had math problems, is that a reason
10 he went out and killed two people, because he had difficulty
11 with solving math problems?

12 A Of course not.

13 Q You also state, "He explodes and someone invariably
14 gets hurt."

15 A That's correct.

16 Q Has that changed?

17 A Probably not, no.

18 Q Now, you testified that you've only -- I'm -- you
19 testified that you've only testified in criminal cases about
20 four or five times?

21 A Something in that order, yes.

22 Q Now directing your attention to page 11 of your
23 report, last three lines, "Mr. Thomas will likely function
24 well within" --

25 "Mr. Thomas will likely function well within the

II-54

KINSORA - CROSS

1 structure provided by the correctional system, where
2 there are fewer ambiguities and more immediate
3 feedback regarding the appropriateness of his
4 behavior than are found in society."

5 Is that correct, sir?

6 A That's correct.

7 MR. SCHWARTZ: Court's indulgence.

8 BY MR. SCHWARTZ:

9 Q Doctor, I'm showing you a series of exhibits that
10 came in in this trial, beginning with I believe 85, and the
11 last one perhaps 107. I'm not going to ask you to read all
12 these, I'm just asking you if you've ever seen these documents
13 before. And if so, if you could tell us which ones.

14 A I think it would take me quite a while to go through
15 all of these, but I -- it looks like a good portion of these I
16 probably have not seen. Some of these related to some of his
17 criminal behavior I think I have seen.

18 Q Well, in fairness to you, Doctor, they're all
19 records from the prison --

20 A Correct.

21 Q -- from prisons. And some of them you may have
22 seen, but --

23 A And I know that I was -- I did discuss some of his
24 behavior in the prison system with his attorneys, and I
25 understand that he's had quite a bit of difficulty in terms of

II-55

KINSORA - CROSS

1 Q Would your conclusions be uncertain -- would it be
2 fair to say that you are uncertain about your conclusions?

3 A I would say that -- I would say that my conclusions
4 are reasonably certain from -- at least from a statistical
5 standpoint and from the standpoint of my experience with
6 individuals who have difficulties such as his.

7 Q Wouldn't you say that you're uncertain about
8 everything because you're a psychologist?

9 A Well, as a scientist I don't believe very much. I
10 -- I have to, you know, obviously I'm a scientist and I need
11 to see absolute proof. So, yes, I'm skeptical of everything.

12 Q Now you once testified that you're uncertain about
13 everything?

14 A A good portion of things, you know, I mean, we don't
15 all automatically assume that water boils at 212 until we see
16 it boil at 212.

17 Q But my question is, you have testified in the past
18 that you as a scientist or a psychologist are uncertain about
19 everything.

20 A Certainly.

21 Q Okay. Thank you.

22 MR. SCHWARTZ: Nothing further, Your Honor.

23 THE COURT: All right. Anything else?

24 MS. McMAHON: Yes, Your Honor.

25 //

II-57

KINSORA - REDIRECT

REDIRECT EXAMINATION

1
2 BY MS. McMAHON:

3 Q Dr. Kinsora, in the testing that you did on Marlo,
4 one of the tests that you referred to was the Minnesota Multi-
5 phasic Personality Inventory.

6 A Correct.

7 Q Can you tell us about the development, or the
8 history of usage of this particular --

9 THE COURT: Let's take a ten-minute recess.

10 Don't converse among yourselves or with anyone else
11 on any subject connected with the trial, read, watch or listen
12 to any report or commentary on the trial or any person
13 connected with the trial by any medium of information,
14 including, without limitation, newspapers, television, radio;
15 don't form or express any opinion on any subject connected
16 with the trial until the cause is finally submitted to you.

17 (Court recessed)

18 (Jury is not present)

19 THE COURT: -- instructions, this is the time for
20 settlement of instructions outside the presence of the jury.

21 Does the State object to any of the instructions the
22 Court has indicated will be given?

23 MR. ROGER: No, sir.

24 THE COURT: Does the defense object to any of the
25 instructions the Court has indicated will be given?

II-58

1 MR. LaPORTA: No, Your Honor.

2 MS. McMAHON: No, Your Honor.

3 THE COURT: Does the State request the giving of any
4 instructions in addition to those the Court has indicated will
5 be given?

6 MR. ROGER: No, Your Honor.

7 THE COURT: Does the defendant request the giving of
8 any instructions in addition to those the Court has indicated
9 will be given?

10 MR. LaPORTA: No, Your Honor, our requested
11 instructions were included.

12 THE COURT: All right. So counsel stipulate that we
13 settled these instructions here in open court outside the
14 presence of the jury and they should be given prior to
15 argument?

16 MR. ROGER: Yes, Your Honor.

17 MR. LaPORTA: Yes, Judge.

18 MS. McMAHON: That's correct.

19 THE COURT: Is there anything else to come before
20 the Court before we bring the jury in?

21 MS. McMAHON: Just briefly one matter. Yesterday,
22 if the Court will recall, there was discussion regarding the
23 testimony of Kenya Hall at the preliminary hearing which
24 occurred on June 27th of '96. It was the position of the
25 State that Kenya testified that Marlo Thomas told him in the

II-59

1 restaurant to shoot Vincent Oddo. It was the recall of the
2 defense that that was not Mr. Hall's testimony.

3 The reason that I bring it up, Judge, is that
4 clearly this impacts on closing arguments that are going to be
5 made to the jury. I went back and reviewed the preliminary
6 transcript, and I'm certain that Mr. Rogers has. The -- Mr.
7 Harmon was the prosecutor that took Kenya Hall on direct
8 examination, and he referenced a statement that Mr. Hall had
9 given to the Highway Patrol officer. If I can refer to page
10 119 of the transcript, Mr. Rogers. Mr. Harmon asked if "he,"
11 meaning Mr. Thomas, "ever say anything about being concerned
12 that there wouldn't be any witnesses?" The answer was, "Yes."
13 The question then was, "When did he say that?" And the answer
14 was, "In the car. He said if you commit a crime you're not
15 supposed to leave any witnesses." Okay.

16 On cross-examination Mr. Hall stated that there was
17 no conversation about robbing the place or anyone inside, and
18 that's on page 120. That there was no conversation upon
19 entering the Lone Star that robbery was intended.

20 On redirect by Mr. Harmon, and that's on page 131 of
21 the transcript, Mr. Harmon asked Mr. Hall:

22 "Specifically, when you were inside the restaurant,
23 were you ever told by Marlo Thomas to shoot the
24 manager of the restaurant?"

25 Mr. Hall responded that, "Not that I remember."

II-60

1 Question then was, "Do you remember what it was that
2 you told the police when you talked to them?"

3 Response: "Yes."

4 Question: "Did you give a recorded statement to the
5 police?"

6 "Yes."

7 Mr. Harmon then proceeds to read from that statement
8 to Mr. Hall. On page 134 Mr. Harmon then says:

9 "So you're saying that when Marlo Thomas told you
10 that you were supposed to shoot the guy in the back
11 of the head, that wasn't inside the restaurant?"

12 Answer: "It was in the car."

13 Question: "That happened out in the car after it
14 happened?"

15 Answer: "Yes."

16 I believe the record indicates that it was not the
17 testimony of the young man at the preliminary hearing that he
18 was told either on the way into the restaurant or during the
19 restaurant that he was to shoot Vincent Oddo.

20 THE COURT: So what is your motion?

21 MS. McMAHON: My motion is that the State be
22 precluded in closing argument from arguing to the jury that in
23 fact Marlo Thomas told the young man, Kenya Hall, to shoot
24 Vince Oddo, or the manager, in the head after getting the
25 money, because that's not what the record reflects, Judge.

II-61

1 THE COURT: Mr. Roger.
2 MR. ROGER: Judge, I'm entitled to argue all
3 inferences from the evidence, and what she did not read to you
4 is a statement that is in the transcript where the -- where
5 Kenya Hall told the highway patrolman at the time of his
6 arrest, this is page 134, line 12, "And then he told the guy
7 to open up the safe. He put the gun in my hand, he told me to
8 get the money and shoot the guy in the back of the head when I
9 leave, like that." Now that's what he told the Highway Patrol
10 trooper. Now he --
11 THE COURT: And that was in the transcript read to
12 the jury?
13 MR. ROGER: Yes, sir.
14 THE COURT: Well, I don't want you to -- I don't
15 want you to go into any quadruple murders, but maybe if you
16 want to allude there could have been a triple murder but
17 perhaps because of that reason.
18 MR. ROGER: That'd be fine.
19 THE COURT: That's the order of the Court. All
20 right? Okay?
21 MS. McMAHON: Thank you, Your Honor.
22 MR. ROGER: Yes, Your Honor.
23 THE COURT: All right, bring in the jury.
24 (Jury reconvened)
25 THE COURT: All right, counsel stipulate to the

II-62

KINSORA - REDIRECT

1 presence of the jury?

2 MR. ROGER: Yes, Your Honor.

3 MS. McMAHON: Yes, Your Honor.

4 THE COURT: All right. Let's finish up on the
5 redirect. All right?

6 MS. McMAHON: Thank you.

7 REDIRECT EXAMINATION (Continued)

8 BY MS. McMAHON:

9 Q Dr. Kinsora, Mr. Schwartz asked you about a study
10 wherein various individuals were able to convince
11 psychiatrists, psychologists, of being mentally ill when in
12 fact they were not.

13 A That is correct.

14 Q And you're familiar with that study?

15 A Yes, I am.

16 Q Is it correct that that study was done maybe twenty-
17 five, thirty years ago?

18 A I believe so, it was done in the '60s sometime.

19 Q Okay. Is it also correct that that study was based
20 only on interviews?

21 A I believe it was almost all interviews, basically
22 coming in and saying, I'm hearing voices, I think people are
23 after me. And the psychiatrists were -- and I believe there's
24 some residents also were involved as the doctors there -- were
25 admitting people into the psychiatric hospital on the basis of

II-63

KINSORA - RECROSS

1 much more complex in that he doesn't have the behavioral and
2 impulse controls that you and I have, you know, he's
3 neurologically wired a little bit differently. He's
4 borderline intellectual functioning, he has a lot of problems
5 understanding the world. He has very -- he has a very
6 difficult time inhibiting his impulses and anger and managing
7 his anger. And this has been going on since he's been very,
8 very young, so.

9 Q So in effect, in social situations the emotional
10 behavior, the emotional feelings take ascendancy over the
11 reasoning process?

12 A Correct.

13 Q Thank you, Dr. Kinsora.

14 MR. SCHWARTZ: Very briefly, Your Honor.

15 RECROSS EXAMINATION

16 BY MR. SCHWARTZ:

17 Q Dr. Kinsora, you testified that the tests that you
18 performed are a lot different than what happened in the
19 Rosenhand study and that you have these safeguards that make
20 them more valid than the Rosenhand study type of test.

21 A It protects them somewhat more from a -- from
22 deception.

23 Q And these advanced tests that you administered and
24 you testified about led you to conclude that "Marlo Thomas
25 would function well within a prison setting." That was the

II-68

KINSORA - RECROSS

1 basis of your conclusion from these advanced tests with the
2 proper safeguards?

3 A No, actually, that statement was drawn straight from
4 the diagnosis of -- of antisocial personality disorder, from
5 the research based on that. But he -- again, the problem is
6 is he's not just a simple antisocial personality disorder,
7 he's much more, and he's much more a problem than that.

8 Q And you realize today that this is a penalty phase,
9 the defendant faces four possible punishments, one of which is
10 the death penalty?

11 A That is correct.

12 Q You give a conclusion about how he'll behave in
13 prison, in a prison environment, but you don't talk with any
14 of the people in prison who have contact with this defendant.

15 A I --

16 Q You didn't think that was important?

17 A I don't think the State would pay for me to spend
18 the time to -- to interview each one of them.

19 Q Did you ask?

20 A Of course not.

21 MR. SCHWARTZ: Nothing further.

22 THE COURT: Anything else?

23 MS. McMAHON: No, Your Honor.

24 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, you're excused.
25 Call your next witness.

II-69

1 MS. McMAHON: Thank you. Your Honor, the defense
2 would call Linda Overby.
3 THE COURT: Is that chart to be admitted?
4 MS. McMAHON: No, Your Honor, it was simply for
5 demonstrative purposes.
6 THE COURT: Not marked?
7 THE CLERK: It's marked.
8 THE COURT: It's marked as A. Doctor, just a
9 minute.
10 THE WITNESS: Oh. Do I need to bring it back?
11 Okay.
12 THE COURT: Well, I don't know.
13 THE WITNESS: That's fine then. You can --
14 THE COURT: I mean, seems to me that the clerk
15 marked it as A. Is that right?
16 MS. McMAHON: That's correct, Your Honor. We had
17 marked it --
18 THE COURT: You don't have to admit it or not, I
19 don't care.
20 MS. McMAHON: We had it simply for demonstrative
21 purposes.
22 THE COURT: All right. Then just put it down there,
23 give it to the clerk at a later time, or whoever you want to.
24 Please stand up, raise your right hand and be sworn.
25 LINDA OVERBY, DEFENDANT'S WITNESS, IS SWORN

II-70

EXHIBIT 249

EXHIBIT 249

4

ORIGINAL

40

FILED

DEC 18 2009

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

Alvin L. Williams
CLERK OF COURT

1 TRAN

2

3

4

5 THE STATE OF NEVADA,

6 Plaintiff,

7 vs.

8 MARLO THOMAS,

9 Defendant.

10

CASE NO. C136862

DEPT. NO. XXIII

11

12 BEFORE THE HONORABLE STEFANY A. MILEY, DISTRICT COURT JUDGE

13 MONDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 2009

14 RECORDER'S TRANSCRIPT RE:
15 FILING OF BRIEF

16

17 APPEARANCES:

18 For the State:

STEVE S. OWENS, ESQ.
Chief Deputy District Attorney

19

20 For the Defendant:

BRET O. WHIPPLE, ESQ.

21 STEPHANIE B. KICE, ESQ.

22

23

24

25 RECORDED BY: DALYNE EASLEY, COURT RECORDER

RECEIVED

DEC 18 2009

CLERK OF THE COURT

1 MONDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 2009, 9:37 A.M.

2 * * * * *

3 MR. WHIPPLE: Good morning, Your Honor.

4 THE COURT: Good morning. I'm glad you're all here.

5 MR. WHIPPLE: Your Honor if I might with the Court's permission I'd like to
6 introduce to my right Ms. Stephanie Kice who's assisting me --

7 THE COURT: Who is it?

8 MR. WHIPPLE: Stephanie Kice.

9 THE COURT: Nice to see you.

10 MR. WHIPPLE: K-I-C-E. She's assisting me on this matter as well, Your
11 Honor.

12 MS. KICE: Good morning, Your Honor.

13 THE COURT: Okay, this case has had a long history. So when I went back
14 and looked through this to refresh my recollections a death penalty case it looks like
15 counsel was appointed a while ago by Judge Loehrer, we had a change of counsel,
16 looks like briefs should have been filed almost a year ago. I know that you're new to
17 the case, relatively so.

18 MR. WHIPPLE: Ideally I would have had this matter filed today. However I
19 have not -- as part of my investigation I've come to learn that my client has a real
20 issue with regard to mental retardation claim. In the first penalty phase he was
21 evaluated by a neuropsychologist and received a number of 79 for his IQ. And as --

22 THE COURT: 70. Isn't 70 border?

23 MR. WHIPPLE: 80.

24 THE COURT: 80?

25 MR. WHIPPLE: 80 is -- in Atkins v. Virginia that came out in 2002

1 THE COURT: I couldn't remember whether it was 70 or 80, okay.

2 MR. WHIPPLE: That creates a real issue so actually what I've got today, and
3 I've not had an opportunity to speak with Mr. Owens and I did not intend to surprise
4 him by any means but this is really just kind of come to fruition over the last few
5 weeks. And what we have today, Your Honor, rather than actually filing the final
6 supplement is actually I'm requesting some additional funds to investigate the issue
7 with regard to the mental retardation claim. And what I have is I have the petition
8 requesting \$10,000.00 for a neuropsychologist and \$10,000.00 for investigation
9 work. The reason for that is obviously when I put forward the mental retardation
10 claim I need to substantiate it on earlier than just in 2008, 2009. I need to be able to
11 go back and pull medical records and show that in fact this has been an issue that
12 precedes any other appearances before this Court.

13 So what I've done is I've attached Dr. Kinsora's transcript --

14 THE COURT: Are those for me to read?

15 MR. WHIPPLE: It's the original. With the Court's permission can I file these
16 in Open Court, Your Honor?

17 THE COURT: Yeah. Larry is that fine? Okay. Thank you.

18 MR. WHIPPLE: And also Your Honor, I had two matters of which to do this I
19 could have filed ex parte request but I chose actually just to do this it's all gonna
20 come out in the open regardless I'm doing it in the open requesting the funds for a
21 neuropsychologist and also for an investigator and obviously we'll end up disclosing
22 all the information to Mr. Owens once it comes in. But clearly I think the ball was
23 potentially dropped in the second penalty hearing because that was after Atkins.
24 They had information that this, you know, this score of 79 existed before Atkins and
25 yet it was never raised in the second penalty hearing. So as part of my job I think

1 the completely -- you know, to do a complete evaluation I need the additional
2 monies to have that work done.

3 THE COURT: Okay, any response?

4 MR. OWENS: Judge, I'd like to take some time to actually look at the case. It
5 may or may not be appropriate at the outset \$20,000.00 seems like a lot to chase
6 down this claim if it's based solely on a score of 79.

7 THE COURT: I thought it was 10.

8 MR. OWENS: Well 10 for the neuropsychologist which is a little pricey, I
9 think, and 10,000 for an investigation. I'd like to see what prior counsel did in the
10 case in terms of an investigation of school records. Maybe that stuff is already
11 available in counsel's file or already filed with the court. We know that they had at
12 least one expert, I don't know if the State had an expert at trial, I'd like to see what's
13 out there and available that bares on this claim of mental retardation and whether
14 it's really worth \$20,000.00 to further pursue it.

15 THE COURT: Okay, so what would you -- what are you asking me for
16 exactly?

17 MR. OWENS: Two weeks to respond in writing, Judge.

18 THE COURT: Well, that seems fine.

19 MR. WHIPPLE: Absolutely, Your Honor, in fact I'm not anticipating -- by no
20 means am I anticipating a response today. I'm just filing it today and putting
21 everybody on notice.

22 THE COURT: Okay.

23 THE CLERK: November 23rd 9:30.

24 THE COURT: Hold on a second, you're gonna have it -- are you gonna --
25 when are you gonna have your brief filed so I can read it?

1 MR. OWENS: I need two weeks just to file the brief.

2 THE COURT: So we need to go four weeks out for hearing.

3 MR. WHIPPLE: That's fine.

4 MR. OWENS: And it won't be long I just want to dig into the record and
5 refresh my memory as to what evidence was presented and what investigation was
6 already done on this issue.

7 THE COURT: And counsel I may, just to give you a heads up, I do a lot of
8 things written decisions if I am inclined to grant it without additional oral argument I'll
9 probably just issue a minute order so you guys don't have to come back in but we'll
10 see what you have to say.

11 THE CLERK: December 7th 9:30.

12 THE COURT: Thank you counsel.

13 PROCEEDING CONCLUDED AT 9:42 A.M.

14 * * * * *

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 ATTEST: I do hereby certify that I have truly and correctly transcribed the
22 audio/visual recording in the above-entitled case to the best of my ability.

23

24

25

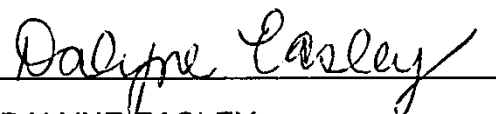

DALYNE EASLEY
Court Recorder/Transcriber

EXHIBIT 250

EXHIBIT 250

ORIGINAL

FILED

DEC - 8 2009

John D. Johnson
CLERK OF COURT

RSPN
DAVID ROGER
Clark County District Attorney
Nevada Bar #002781
STEVEN S. OWENS
Chief Deputy District Attorney
Nevada Bar #004352
200 Lewis Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89155-2212
(702) 671-2500
Attorney for Plaintiff

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Plaintiff,

-vs-

MARLO THOMAS,
#1060797

Defendant.

CASE NO: C136862

DEPT NO: XXIII

RESPONSE TO REQUEST FOR FUNDS FOR INVESTIGATIVE ASSISTANCE

DATE OF HEARING: 12/9/09

TIME OF HEARING: 9:30 AM

COMES NOW, the State of Nevada, by DAVID ROGER, District Attorney, through STEVEN S. OWENS, Chief Deputy District Attorney, and hereby submits the attached Points and Authorities in response to Defendant's Request For Funds For Investigative Assistance.

This response is made and based upon all the papers and pleadings on file herein, the attached points and authorities in support hereof, and oral argument at the time of hearing, if deemed necessary by this Honorable Court.

///

///

///

///

RECEIVED

DEC 08 2009

CLERK OF THE COURT

P:\WPDOCS\RSPN\607\60719002.doc

AA7716

1

2

4

24

26

27

1 public defender's office. Appointed counsel represented that he had consulted with the
2 federal public defender and was pursuing their legal advice in filing the instant Request for
3 Funds.

4 While appointed counsel is free to consult with whomever he chooses, the federal
5 public defender's participation in these proceedings warrants mention in this pleading. By
6 involving itself in these initial state post-conviction proceedings, the federal public defender
7 arguably will be conflicted and unable to represent Thomas in subsequent federal habeas
8 proceedings. The federal public defender can not argue its own ineffectiveness in advising
9 appointed counsel how to proceed.

10 The State would also note that the federal public defender's involvement in first State
11 post-conviction proceedings in other capital cases has tainted the record and seriously
12 jeopardized those convictions. For example, in Charles Randolph C150872 (3:08-cv-00650)
13 the federal public defender was conflicted off federal habeas proceedings due to their alleged
14 interference with appointed counsel's representation in State Court. It is alleged that when
15 appointed counsel and the federal public defender did not agree on a course of action in State
16 Court that undue pressure and threats were made against appointed counsel and the federal
17 public defender visited and turned the client against appointed counsel. The same is also
18 true in Gregory Bolin C130899 (3:07-cv-00481) where a bar complaint also has been filed
19 for alleged unethical conduct by the federal public defender for lying to the judge in State
20 Court and attempting to micro-manage and unfairly influence appointed counsel in the
21 performance of his duties. Likewise, in Gregory Leonard C126427, appointed counsel
22 explained on the record that he felt compelled to brief all issues suggested by the federal
23 public defender.

24 The State's interest is with the integrity of the current post-conviction proceedings
25 and appointed counsel's ability to independently provide effective assistance without undue
26 influence or coercion from the federal public defender. Although it is the federal public
27 defender's practice in Federal Court to appoint experts and conduct expansive discovery and
28 conduct investigation for years prior to the filing of any substantive claims with the court,

1 such does not comport with State post-conviction statutes as explained below.

2
3 Mental Retardation

4 In the Request for Funds, the defense is seeking \$10,000 for neuropsychological
5 testing, specifically for mental retardation. Notably, the appropriate procedure for making a
6 claim of mental retardation is to bring a motion to set aside the death penalty pursuant to
7 NRS 175.554(5). Such a post-trial motion is only appropriate if “a prior determination
8 regarding mental retardation has not been made.” NRS 175.554(5). In 1996, Thomas asked
9 for and obtained a neuropsychological examination wherein Dr. Thomas Kinsora established
10 Thomas’s full scale IQ at 79 and in the 8th percentile, which was 10 points away from being
11 considered mentally retarded. *See* Exhibit 1. Thomas, who was 24 years of age at the time,
12 was diagnosed with “Antisocial Personality Disorder” but not mental retardation. Dr.
13 Kinsora also noted that intellectual assessments during Thomas’s childhood “placed his
14 verbal IQ at 85 and 81 respectively, his performance IQ at 86 and 92 respectively, and his
15 full scale IQ at 84 and 85 respectively.” *Id.* at p. 2; *see also* Exhibit 2.

16 In Nevada, “mentally retarded” means “significant subaverage general intellectual
17 functioning which exists concurrently with deficits in adaptive behavior and manifested
18 during the developmental period.” NRS 174.098(7). As noted by the United States Supreme
19 Court, “mild” mental retardation is typically used to describe people with an IQ level of 50-
20 55 to approximately 70. *Atkins v. Virginia*, 536 U.S. 304, 309 n.3, 122 S.Ct. 2242 (2002),
21 citing *Dianostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV)*, pp. 42-43 (4th ed.
22 2000). “It is estimated that between 1 and 3 percent of the population has an IQ between 70
23 and 75 or lower, which is typically considered the cutoff IQ score for the intellectual
24 function prong of the mental retardation definition.” *Id.* at n.5. “Mental retardation is a
25 relatively rare thing. It’s about one percent of the population.” *Id.*

26 Thomas is not entitled to a second neuropsychological examination at the public’s
27 expense where school records and testing during the formative years established an IQ well
28 above that required for mental retardation. Even if Dr. Kinsora’s score of 79 could somehow

1 be extrapolated or modified down to 70 by taking into account an alleged margin of error
2 and a controversial "Flynn" effect, such was not manifested during the developmental period
3 prior to age 18. At that time, Thomas's full scale IQ was 84 and 85 which would foreclose a
4 diagnosis of mental retardation. As a matter of law, no decline in intellectual functioning as
5 an adult can ever equate with mental retardation which definitionally must have had onset
6 during the formative years.

7 Even if the current Request for Funds were construed as a motion raised pursuant to
8 NRS 175.554(5), Thomas has failed to establish it is reasonably necessary to expend
9 additional public monies on a second neuropsychologist in the hopes for a better or different
10 result. The data and psychological evaluations from Thomas's childhood were available for
11 trial and have not changed. While such records show that Thomas was a "slow learner" as a
12 child with scores that fell below average, he was in nowise mentally retarded.

13 14 Fetal Alcohol Syndrome

15 The defense also seeks "funds to do a comprehensive and adequate investigation into
16 Mr. Thomas social history to determine whether or not he suffers from FASD." Notably,
17 under Nevada post-conviction law there is no right to discovery until after the writ has been
18 granted and a date set for an evidentiary hearing. NRS 34.780. Likewise, only if an
19 evidentiary hearing is required may the parties seek to expand the record. NRS 34.790.
20 Because counsel has yet to file any claims in a supplemental petition, it remains to be seen
21 whether an evidentiary hearing will be warranted. Only if Thomas first makes specific
22 factual allegations, not belied or repelled by the record, which if true would entitle him to
23 relief, would an evidentiary hearing be appropriate. Hargrove v. State, 100 Nev. 498, 502,
24 686 P.2d 222, 225 (1984). If the defense believes trial counsel were ineffective in not
25 investigating Fetal Alcohol Syndrome, they must first allege it in a petition and demonstrate
26 what counsel failed to do and how the outcome would have been different. At that time, and
27 only if the court orders an evidentiary hearing on the matter would it be appropriate to
28 expend public monies for appointment of an expert witness. Otherwise, there is no

1 demonstrated need for such appointment.

2 Moreover, according to the National Task Force on Fetal Alcohol Syndrome and Fetal
3 Alcohol Effect in conjunction with the National Center on Birth Defects and Developmental
4 Disabilities, there are no specific or uniformly accepted diagnostic criteria available for
5 determining whether a person has FAS. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Nat'l
6 Center on Birth Defects and Developmental Disabilities, Fetal Alcohol Syndrome:
7 Guidelines for Referral and Diagnosis, (July 2004), (hereinafter "Guidelines"), p. 2-3.¹ The
8 four broad areas of clinical features that constitute a diagnosis of Fetal Alcohol Spectrum
9 Disorder (hereinafter "FASD") have remained unchanged since 1973. Id. The Guidelines
10 clearly state, "these broad areas of diagnostic criteria are not sufficiently specific to ensure
11 diagnostic accuracy, consistency, or reliability." Id. at 2. The Guidelines further state, "it is
12 easy for a clinician to misdiagnose FASD." Id. at 3. Moreover, the Guidelines demonstrate
13 that there are no diagnostic criteria to distinguish FAS from other alcohol-related conditions.
14 Id. at 3.

15 Diagnostic characteristics for FASD vary by provider. This has led to a determination
16 that the lack of specificity can result in inconsistent diagnostic methodology and the
17 inconsistent application of the FASD diagnosis. Id. at 11. For example, one particular
18 method which is widely in use has been criticized because it will result in a number of false-
19 positive findings. Id. at 11. Nine additional syndromes have overlapping features with FAS.
20 Id. at 12. Thus, determining whether a particular defendant does suffer from FAS is
21 subjective, rather than objective. Like ADHD, it is simply the popular label of the day for
22 evidence (ie. mother's prenatal alcohol abuse and mental impairment) which was already
23 presented to the jury by defense counsel. Expenditure of public monies must be made in
24 compliance with Nevada law and not for a "fishing" expedition or to needlessly investigate a
25 claim that would not have made a difference in the case.

26
27
28 ¹ See http://www.cdc.gov/ncbddd/fasd/documents/FAS_guidelines_accessible.pdf

1 Investigative Expenses

2 Finally, the defense is also seeking \$10,000 for investigative expenses to develop
3 mitigating circumstances in Thomas's social and family history. As with the claim above,
4 under Nevada post-conviction law there is no right to discovery until after the writ has been
5 granted and a date set for an evidentiary hearing. NRS 34.780. Likewise, only if an
6 evidentiary hearing is required may the parties seek to expand the record. NRS 34.790.
7 Because counsel has yet to file any claims in a supplemental petition, it remains to be seen
8 whether an evidentiary hearing will be warranted. Only if Thomas first makes specific
9 factual allegations, not belied or repelled by the record, which if true would entitle him to
10 relief, would an evidentiary hearing be appropriate. Hargrove v. State, 100 Nev. 498, 502,
11 686 P.2d 222, 225 (1984). If the defense believes trial counsel were ineffective in
12 conducting certain investigation, they must first allege it in a petition and demonstrate what
13 counsel failed to do and how the outcome would have been different. At that time, and only
14 if the court orders an evidentiary hearing on the matter would it be appropriate to expend
15 public monies for appointment of an investigator. Otherwise, there is no demonstrated need
16 for such appointment.

17 There is no right to appointment of an investigator for the mere asking and prior to a
18 supplemental petition with substantive claims being filed. Without a petition explaining
19 what prior counsel did and did not do, there is no basis for this Court to determine whether
20 reasonable investigation needs exist at this time. Expenditure of public monies must be
21 made in compliance with Nevada law and not for a "fishing" expedition or to needlessly
22 investigate a claim that would not have made a difference in the case.

23 CONCLUSION

24 Despite the passage of nearly two years time since Thomas initiated these proceedings
25 with a pro per petition for post-conviction relief, appointed counsel has failed to prepare and
26 submit a supplemental petition as ordered by the court and authorized by NRS 34.750. Such
27 statute contemplates supplemental pleadings from counsel within 30 days of appointment,
28 not two years. Instead, appointed counsel has withdrawn from the case after collecting

1 \$7,031.25 of the public's money, and subsequent counsel is now seeking an additional
2 \$20,000 for experts and investigation. Until the supplemental petition is filed, any request
3 for funds is premature and must be denied at this time.

4 DATED this 8th day of December, 2009.

5 Respectfully submitted,

6 DAVID ROGER
7 Clark County District Attorney
8 Nevada Bar #002781

9 BY 

10 STEVEN S. OWENS
11 Chief Deputy District Attorney
12 Nevada Bar #004352
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

CERTIFICATE OF FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

I hereby certify that service of Response to Request for Funds for Investigative Assistance, was made this 8th day of December, 2009, by facsimile transmission to:

BRET WHIPPLE, ESQ.
FAX #(702) 974-4008



Employee for the District Attorney's
Office

SSO/ed

*** TX REPORT ***

TRANSMISSION OK

TX/RX NO	1884	
CONNECTION TEL		9744008
CONNECTION ID		
ST. TIME	12/08 09:04	
USAGE T	07'19	
PGS. SENT	22	
RESULT	OK	



OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY

CRIMINAL APPEALS UNIT

DAVID ROGER
District Attorney

CHRIS OWENS
Assistant District Attorney

TERESA M. LOWRY
Assistant District Attorney

MARY-ANNE MILLER
County Counsel

STEVEN S. OWENS
Chief Deputy District Attorney

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

Fax No. (702) 382-5815

Telephone No. (702) 671-2750

TO: Bret Whipple, ESQ. **FAX#:** (702) 974-4008

FROM: Steven S. Owens

SUBJECT: Marlo Thomas, C136862, Resp.to Fund's Requested for Inv.Asst.

DATE: December 8, 2009

Part 1 of 2

*** TX REPORT ***

TRANSMISSION OK

TX/RX NO	1885	
CONNECTION TEL		9744008
CONNECTION ID		
ST. TIME	12/08 09:12	
USAGE T	08'15	
PGS. SENT	29	
RESULT	OK	



OFFICE OF THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
CRIMINAL APPEALS UNIT

DAVID ROGER*District Attorney***CHRIS OWENS***Assistant District Attorney***TERESA M. LOWRY***Assistant District Attorney***MARY-ANNE MILLER***County Counsel***STEVEN S. OWENS***Chief Deputy District Attorney*

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

Fax No. (702) 382-5815

Telephone No. (702) 671-2750

TO: Bret Whipple, ESQ. **FAX#:** (702) 974-4008
FROM: Steven S. Owens
SUBJECT: Marlo Thomas, C136862, Resp.to Fund's Requested for Inv.Asst.
DATE: December 8, 2009

Part 2 of 2

AA7726

THOMAS F. KINSORA, PH.D.

Specializing in Neuropsychology

1111 Shadow Lane Las Vegas, Nevada 89102
(702) 382-1960 FAX (702) 382-4993

NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL ASSESSMENT

Patient Name: Thomas, Marlo
Date of Examination: 12-10-96, 12-16-96, 12-18-96,
6-07-97, and 6-09-97
Place of Examination: Clark County Detention Center
Examiner: Thomas F. Kinsora, Ph.D.
Referral Source: Peter R. La Porta

THE CONTENTS OF THIS REPORT ARE STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL AND ARE NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR DISSEMINATED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE PATIENT.

HISTORY AND OBSERVATION

Circumstances of Referral

Mr. Thomas was referred by Mr. La Porta. Mr. La Porta is Mr. Thomas' defense attorney, and is the chief trial deputy at the Nevada State Public Defenders Office. A neuropsychological and personality assessment was ordered to assess current levels and patterns of functioning.

History of Presenting Problem

Mr. Thomas is a 24 year old (DOB 11-6-72) African-American male who is awaiting trial for his alleged connection to the robbery of a Lone Star restaurant and the murder of two employees at that restaurant. The date of the alleged offense was April 15, 1996.

Social History

Mr. Thomas was born in Las Vegas, Nevada on November 6, 1972. He has three brothers, aged 29, 28 and 16. He reports that his older brothers were his primary caretakers, and described them as strict authoritarians who "kept me out of little neighborhood trouble and stuff". His mother typically worked late afternoons as a custodian in schools. He reports that he lived in lower-middle income neighborhoods, and moved about Las Vegas fairly frequently. He reports that his household was typically well stocked with food, and believed that his mother provided well for her children. He was not raised at any point in his life by his father, although he does know of him. His father has apparently been in prison for the last 17 years for murder. He reported that his family received medical attention when needed, and that his mother was instrumental in seeking help for Mr. Thomas' behavior when he was a child. He believes that

the emotional support and nurturing provided by his mother and brothers was "very good". The discipline techniques that were typically used included restriction and occasional spankings. He denied any physical or sexual abuse.

According to Mr. Thomas, he has had difficulties with his temper and has been in trouble for fighting since his early childhood. At age 10 his behavior became such a problem that he was referred to Children's Behavioral Services and was placed in Miley Elementary School. While there, he was placed on a strict behavioral program and apparently continued to have significant difficulties. On multiple occasions he confronted staff members physically. When he did so he was reported to the police and sent to Juvenile Hall. According to Mr. Thomas, his most vivid memory of the year spent at Miley Elementary consisted of time spent in time-out in which he was required to touch his nose to the corner until the time-out period was over. He reported that after repeated time-outs he began to rebel both verbally and physically. Because of his inability to control his behavior, he was apparently in time-out much of the time during each day. He attended Miley Elementary School for the 6th and 7th grade.

When he was 13 years of age he was found guilty of a felony battery charge and was sent to Elko, Nevada for six months. The battery charge was related to the beating of an adult with a pool stick. Mr. Thomas claims that he was aiding a friend who was being beaten by the adult. During his juvenile years he was picked up for over ten incidences involving battery, two incidences regarding trespassing, evading a police officer, vagrancy and prowling, three incidents of grand larceny, possession of a stolen vehicle, domestic violence, robbery with the use of a deadly weapon, and curfew violations. Many of the above incidents were dismissed. He did, however, serve time when he was 16 years old in Elko, Nevada for the stolen vehicle, and spent six years in the Nevada State Penitentiary in Carson City, Nevada for attempted robbery.

Education/Work History

Mr. Thomas has 11 ½ years of education. Review of educational history revealed that Mr. Thomas attended many schools throughout his life. In fact, by the 4th grade he had already moved from one school to another nine times. His records reflect that he attended the Children's Behavioral Services center from 2-28-84 until 11-6-84. He entered the Miley Achievement Center Elementary School on 9-9-85, and appears to have attended this school until at least 11-10-86. A portion of his 10th grade was received from Elko, Nevada while he was serving time. Mr. Thomas acknowledges persistent problems through his life with reading, spelling and arithmetic. His grades ranged from C to D's. Psychological reports from as early as 11-12-81 suggest the presence of significant problems in these areas, and the presence of pathognomonic signs of dyslexia, including letter reversals and poor letter-sound association skills. Intellectual assessments of 11-12-81 and 3-26-87 placed his verbal IQ at 85 and 81 respectively, his performance IQ at 86 and 92 respectively, and his full scale IQ at 84 and 85 respectively. His reading, spelling and arithmetic scores have all fallen well below his grade level and age level across assessments.

Mr. Thomas was employed by the Lone Star Restaurant for several months prior to his arrest. Prior to that he had held several jobs at McDonalds, and made money doing other odd jobs occasionally.

Social History according to Georgia Thomas, Marlo's mother:

Mr. Thomas' mother, Georgia Thomas was interviewed on 6-05-97. She reported that during her pregnancy with Marlo she drank MD 20/20, Strawberry Hill wine, or Vodka every day until she was extremely intoxicated. In addition, she was frequently physically abused by Marlo's father and was both

punched and kicked in the stomach when she was pregnant with Marlo. She was unable to recall whether or not Marlo's delivery was difficult. She stated that Marlo was a quiet baby and rarely cried. She had difficulty teaching him to use the toilet and reported that he was bladder incontinent nearly every other day until age 12. As a child he was hyper active and had great difficulty with anger control. Various medications were tried, although she was unable to recall what specific medications they were. He accepted affection as a child and liked to be hugged. He tended to sympathize with others and defend those who could not fight for themselves. He liked animals and often took stray animals home. He was never observed to be cruel to animals. Mrs. Thomas was unaware of any fire starting behavior.

Despite his more positive qualities, Marlo was viewed by his mother as temperamental, argumentative, and unable to get along with authority. He was picked on incessantly at school due to his reluctance to shower and from smelling of urine from his bladder control problems. His peers called him "Stinky". Thus, his mother explained, his early peer relations were poor and fraught with negative experiences. He failed a grade according to his mother, but she was unsure which grade it was. By early adolescence he was hanging around other kids who were similarly rejected by peers. Many of them got into trouble with the law and Marlo was apparently all too often willing to go along with the excitement of the moment, whether it be experimenting with drugs or driving around in a stolen vehicle. He ran away on two occasions in elementary school but always returned home.

His mother admitted to "beating him up" and frequently "whipping his behind" when he misbehaved. She stated that Marlo always seemed to think that others were out to hurt him, that no one loved him, and believed that his mother loved the other children better because of his difficulties. She stated that during the same month that he was put in jail for the incident at the Long Horn restaurant, he had arrived home drunk and "drugged up" and tried to beat everyone up at his mothers home. She felt that Marlo did not appear to be himself during that month and attributed his changes to drug abuse. She was however, unable to be more specific with regard to what type of drug he might have been using.

Neuromedical History

Currently he is prescribed no medications. His past medical history is negative for any significant illnesses or ongoing medical problems. Developmental milestones occurred on time. He reports a long history of intervention from Children's Behavioral Services, as well as services within the various juvenile facilities and prison facilities that he has been in. Apparently, Children's Behavioral Services worked intensely with Mr. Thomas to help reduce his proneness to losing his temper, becoming physically violent, and with his overall disregard for authority. He has also had multiple psychological assessments performed. He was diagnosed with a "hyperactive" disorder according to his mother and was placed on a variety of medications for a short period of time. She was, however, unsure of the name of the medications, or how long he was on them. Mr. Thomas did not remember what medications he was placed on. Inquiry regarding alcohol and other drug use revealed that Mr. Thomas enjoyed smoking marijuana and occasional alcohol. No significant neuromedical conditions, early childhood illnesses, or head injuries were reported by Mr. Thomas. He is unaware of ever being exposed to neuro-toxic substances. He described himself early on as an overactive child with a poor temper control.

Behavioral Observations

Mr. Thomas was seen at the Clark County Detention Center for the assessment. The assessment and interview lasted approximately 10 hours and was conducted over 5 face to face testing sessions. Physically he presented as a casually dressed, African American male of medium to stout stature. He appeared

approximately his stated age. His dress and grooming were neat. Overall, he appeared to be a good historian who neither overstated his accomplishments nor overcriticized himself for his failures or weaknesses. In discussing his past convictions and run-ins with the law, Mr. Thomas seemed to provide a rationale for each of his actions, and in most cases felt that he had been unjustly treated or falsely accused. He was excessively talkative at times. Mechanical aspects of speech were unremarkable.

In general, social and emotional aspects of behavior were normal. His facial expressions appeared congruent with speech content and stated mood. Eye contact was good. There was normal spontaneity in his speech. He established an adequate rapport with this examiner. No delusions or psychopathology were noted. Suicidal ideation was not elicited.

Mr. Thomas's test taking behavior was conducive to obtaining a valid sample of current strengths and weaknesses. He had no difficulty understanding test instructions. Impulsivity was not a problem. In response to difficult problems he appeared to put forth greater effort. Carelessness was not noted. Visual and auditory acuity were adequate for testing purposes.

TESTS ADMINISTERED

Boston Naming Test
Controlled Oral Word Association Test
Finger Oscillation Test
Grooved Pegboard Test
Hare Psychopathy Checklist - Revised (PCL-R)
Interview
Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory-2 (MMPI-2)
Pace Auditory Serial Addition Test (PASAT)
Proverb Screen
Recognition Memory Test - Words
Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test
Rey Complex Figure
Short Category Test
Test of Problem Solving
Trails A
Trails B
Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale-Revised
Wechsler Memory Scale-Revised (selected subtests only)
Wide Range Achievement Test-Revised
Wisconsin Card Sorting Test

TEST RESULTS

Neuropsychological measures are instruments possessing a high degree of reliability and validity in detecting brain dysfunction. Nevertheless, they should only be used to suggest the presence or

absence of brain injury. In most cases each attained score is compared to normative data derived from others of similar age, and whenever possible, of similar age, sex, and education. Test performance can be affected by emotional functioning, motivation, fatigue, natural variability in human performance, and other known and unknown sources. The neuropsychologist must interpret the results of each test in light of these influencing factors.

MOTIVATION AND COGNITIVE SYMPTOM MANUFACTURE

Upon the initiation of testing Mr. Thomas was told that his cooperation with the testing procedure was imperative.

The neuropsychological battery administered to Mr. Thomas contained a variety of indicators of malingering or symptom exaggeration. On none of the measures did he demonstrate performance which is consistent with an individual who is exaggerating the extent of his cognitive or personality problems. In fact, he performed well within the average range on the majority of the neuropsychological measures. The validity indicators on the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory-II suggest that Mr. Thomas was relatively honest and forthright in his responses to the personal statements contained in the questionnaire.

Overall, it appears as if Mr. Thomas put forth adequate effort and did not attempt to appear impaired in his cognitive or personality functioning.

INTELLECTUAL TESTING

Grossly, intellectual functioning is in the borderline range of intellectual functioning (WAIS-R Full Scale IQ = 79, just 10 point away from being considered mentally retarded). Overall, his capacity to retrieve learned knowledge and his ability to solve complex and novel problems is currently better than only 8% of his same aged peers.

Various components of intellect were examined to determine if significant variability exists in his intellectual skills. Problem solving which requires both verbal reasoning and the retrieval of stored knowledge was determined to be in the low average to borderline range (WAIS-R Verbal IQ = 82; which is at the 12 percentile compared to others his age). Problem solving which requires both spatial analysis and the ability to solve novel problems under the duress of time were found to be in the borderline range (WAIS-R Performance IQ = 78; which is at the 7 percentile compared to others his age). The 4 point discrepancy is not considered significant. His overall performance is lower, but consistent with his previous intellectual assessment results.

ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT

As measured by the WRAT-R, Mr. Thomas could sound out or flash read single stimulus words at the 4 percentile compared to others his age. He was able to spell words dictated to him at the 1 percentile compared to others his age.

Timed arithmetic problem solving was found to be at the 1 percentile compared to others his age.

Analysis of his spelling errors suggests that he has great difficulty translating auditory information into correct sound units in written language. Likewise, his reading problems appear to also come from an inability to decode the sounds of written information. His academic problems appear to be due to

legitimate learning disabilities, limited intellectual capacity, poor education, and an impoverished environment.

ATTENTION, CONCENTRATION, MENTAL SPEED

This section reports on auditory and visual attention span, the ability to continuously track internal and external stimuli without distraction, mental speed, mental tracking skills, and the ability shift attentional focus.

Status:

Mr. Thomas was alert and oriented. Auditory attention span was found to be within normal limits, as he was able to repeat up to 6 numbers immediately after being presented by the examiner. More effortful concentration was found to be in the mildly impaired range, as he could recall no more than 4 numbers inconsistently in reverse order. His poor performance is, however, consistent with his learning disorder as several transpositional errors were noted, common among dyslexics.

On a connect the dots type test, Mr. Thomas performed within the average range (31 seconds), yet demonstrated significant problems on a test conceptual tracking involving the rapid alternation between numbers and letters in order (trails B time = 113). On a timed test involving visual-motor and general mental processing speed Mr. Thomas demonstrated borderline to mildly impaired speed compared to others his age (Digit Symbol, WAIS-R; $t=41$). On a measure of mental tracking and concentration involving arithmetic story problems, Mr. Thomas demonstrated significant problems and was over one and one half deviations below the mean for his age and education. His poor performance on this task was likely due in part to his poor arithmetic skills, however.

Sustained mental tracking skills were measured using a task which required Mr. Thomas to add numbers presented to him while retaining a previously presented number for future use (PASAT). There are four series of presentations with fifty numbers presented in each series. Each series is presented in a slightly more rapid manner than it's immediately preceding series. On this task he demonstrated severely impaired performance on the first trial and moderately impaired performance on the second, more rapidly presented trial.

Functional Implications:

Overall, Mr. Thomas demonstrates attention, concentration, and mental processing speed that are significantly below average when compared to others his age and with similar education. His ability to manipulate information in his mind and his ability to concentrate when solving personal or hypothetical problems will likely be significantly below normal for his age. The severity of his deficits is consistent with a mild but significant level of organic brain disfunction.

LANGUAGE SKILLS

This category of findings resulted from measurements designed to assess the ability to understand, repeat, and produce the symbols of language.

Status:

Upon gross screening, simple visual confrontational naming was intact, no significant difficulty was noted enunciating multisyllabic words, and repetition of language was intact. No deficits related to auditory comprehension were noted. His ability to think abstractly is clearly in the low average range compared to others his age.

Functional Implications:

Overall, language skills are intact but reflect an impoverished background with limited academic and intellectual resources.

SPATIAL-CONSTRUCTIONAL ABILITIES

The ability to perceive, process, and motorically translate visual stimuli was assessed at increasing levels of complexity. These skills can be affected by such factors as visual field inattention and self-regulatory skill deficits.

Status:

When asked to copy a complex geometric figure (Rey Complex Figure), Mr. Thomas exhibited an organized approach to the drawing, and a relatively accurate final product. Overall, his accuracy score was within the average range (34 pts.). His ability to replicate geometric designs using colored cubes was in the mildly impaired range (Block Design subtest, WAIS-R; $t=37$). On a less structured test of constructional skills involving puzzle construction, Mr. Thomas demonstrated low average to borderline impaired performance (Object Assembly subtest, WAIS-R; $t=42$).

Functional Implications:

Overall, Mr. Thomas perceptual and constructional skills are adequate but in the borderline range. Functionally, will have at least mild difficulties in any situation that requires him to analyze spatial details, differentiate subtle features, or put complex objects or products together.

MEMORY

Memory processing is a complex orchestration of many brain areas which allow for the encoding, storage, and retrieval of information. Memory processes are reliant on several cognitive skills that are not part of the theoretical memory neuro-mechanisms. These include attention, concentration, and the ability to initially process the information. In addition, memory functioning can be affected by such factors as motivation, anxiety, and emotional functioning.

Status:

Spatio-temporal orientation was clearly intact. Immediate and delayed retrieval of logical and linearly organized information exceeding immediate attention span was assessed with the Logical Memory subtests from the Wechsler Memory Scale-Revised. The exam involves the presentation of two short stories. Examination of immediate recall revealed borderline retrieval (19/50 bits of information which is at the 17th percentile). His 30 minute delayed recall of the complex figure discussed in the section above was in the average range.

His retrieval performance on a challenging list learning task was assessed using the Rey Auditory Verbal Learning Test. On this task, he was presented 15 unrelated words over a series of five presentations. He was able to retrieve an average number of words on the first trial (7 words) and exhibited average overall learning across trials (59 words total). By the fifth trial he was able to recall 15 words, performance which is in the average range. He recalled 7, 11, 11, 15, and 15 words on the first through fifth trial respectively, suggesting a positive and strong learning curve. After a second word list was presented to distract him, he demonstrated no difficulty returning to the original word list, retrieving 12 words. Six intrusion errors were noted, which is slightly higher than expected. After a 30 minute activity filled delay he recalled 12 words, performance in the average range. His ability to recognize the target words among a larger body of words was found to be in the average range as he recognized 14 of the 15 original words.

Functional Implications:

Overall, Mr. Thomas's memory and new learning skills are well within normal limits and no functional problems should be noted in this area. His learning is adequately organized and follows a typical pattern of recall.

FRONTAL SYSTEMS/SELF-REGULATION

This category of findings reflect the ability to orchestrate internal searches, alternate attentional focus, generate and test hypotheses, sustain and self monitor behavior, and to inhibit impulses.

Status:

Mr. Thomas was administered a measure of problem solving skills (TOPS). The measure involved the presentation 13 stories and hypothetical problems for which Mr. Thomas was required to demonstrate the ability recognized the issues surrounding a problem, the ability to generate solutions to those hypothetical problems, and the ability to provide good rationale for his solutions. On this measure he performed rather poorly and his performance was within the range normally seen among 14 year olds (38 pts.; 14-4 year range).

Mr. Thomas demonstrated average verbal fluency on a lexical word generation task (producing words beginning with a given letter) in the presence of mildly reduced performance on a measure of semantic fluency (generating words belonging to a particular semantic category).

Mental set shifting skills were examined through the use of a measure which required rapid alternation between numbers and letters in order (Trails B time = 113 seconds). On this test he displayed performance that was over one and one half standard deviations from the norm, placing him in the mildly impaired range. His ability to shift mental sets, generate hypotheses, and utilize verbal feedback to alter his response set was measured using a conceptual card sorting test (Wisconsin Card Sorting Test). On this test he was able reason out a card sorting strategy six out of six times, with an average number of errors. He displayed no significant tendency to perseverate, and utilized feedback provided adequately to shift his response pattern. Mr. Thomas was administered a concept formation that involves the development and application of problem solving strategies though the use of response feedback (Short Category Test). On this measure he was required to determine which number (1, 2, 3, or 4) was symbolized by the stimuli presented to him. Among other skills, this measure requires concept formation skills, problem solving skills, the ability to use response feedback (correct or incorrect), and the ability to maintain a response set once the correct answer is found. On this measure he demonstrated low average performance. Abstraction skills appear to be in the low average range.

Functional Implications:

Overall, Mr. Thomas possesses significantly impaired skills related to social judgement and social problem solving. He may fail to understand social situations and may fail to apply good judgment in his attempts to solve personal issues. He has difficulty rapidly generating solutions to problems, yet if given time he is able to use feedback given to him to change his behavior.

MOTOR SKILLS**Status:**

Overall both fine motor speed and fine motor dexterity are bilaterally intact.

SOCIAL/EMOTIONAL FUNCTIONING

MMPI-2

The MMPI-2 is the most widely used, well respected, and well researched personality assessment tools available. It involves the analysis of 567 true and false statements. The resulting profile contains ten main profile scales and many subscales to aid the examiner in painting an accurate picture of a patient's personality functioning. The profiles generated by the patient's performance can be compared to known populations of personality types and various personality disorders. The measure also contains multiple scales of validity to assess whether, and to what degree a patient is minimizing or exaggerating psychopathology, and can detect carelessness and inconsistent responding.

Mr. Thomas completed the MMPI-2 in my presence during one two hour session. He was able to read all of the items and subjectively felt as if he had understood each statement. The validity scales indicated that he did not attempt to exaggerate his symptoms ($F-K=-1$, $Sub-Obv=115$, $|F(9)-Fb(6)|=3$, $VRIN=10$, $TRIN=8$, etc.). Analysis of the consistency of his responding suggested that he did not take a haphazard or inconsistent approach to the inventory. Likewise, he did not appear to be overly guarded, and he did not endorse items which were obviously untrue. Thus, the profile appeared to be a valid indicator of current personality functioning.

The clinical profile was remarkable for multiple significant clinical scale elevations (Welsh Code 9"7864' - 20/13:5# FL-/:K#). His profile is consistent with an individual who has experienced significant hypomanic episodes, characterized by excessive energy, feelings of imperturbability and grandiosity. He also appears to be significantly paranoid with persistent feelings of persecution and betrayal. Likewise, he admits to persistent bizarre sensory experiences and intrusive thoughts that may be related to an underlying formal thought disorder, such as is seen in schizophrenia. Impulse control is a problem. He feels dejected and alienated from others, and does not appear to have a good grasp of who he is and his place in society. He has great difficulty with authority.

HARE PCL-R

The PCL-R was developed through research on many thousands of inmates and forensic patients. It is likely the most widely respected and empirically driven measure of sociopathic and antisocial personalities. The interrater reliability is high ranging from .83 to .86 and from .91 to .93 when two independent ratings of a single individual are averaged. Statistical analysis of the measure suggests that two factors together characterize the antisocial personality. The first, and most important is Factor 1 related to callousness and remorseless use of others (see table 1 below). Factor 2 is related to chronically unstable and antisocial lifestyle (see table 2 below).

Table 1

FACTOR 1

Glibness/Superficial Charm
Grandiose Sense of Self Worth
Pathological Lying
Conning/Manipulative
Lack of Remorse or Guilt
Shallow Affect
Callous/Lack of Empathy
Failure to Accept Responsibility

Table 2

FACTOR 2

Need for Stimulation/Proneness to Boredom
Parasitic Lifestyle
Poor Behavior Controls
Early Behavior Problems
Lack of Realistic Long Term Goals
Impulsivity
Irresponsibility
Juvenile Delinquency
Revocation of Conditional Release

Mr. Thomas was rated on the Hare Psychopathy Checklist - Revised (PCL-R). Factor 1 was scored a 7 while factor 2 was scored at 16. His total adjusted score of 24.2 is consistent with the score obtained by about 51.1% of the prison population. His profile is not consistent with that seen in severe sociopathic individuals with no capacity for remorse, but is generally consistent with that seen in an individual with an antisocial personality disorder.

SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Mr. Thomas is a 24 year old (DOB 11-6-72) African-American male who is awaiting trial for his alleged connection to the robbery of a Lone Star restaurant and the murder of two employees at that restaurant. The date of the alleged offense was April 15, 1996.

The neuropsychological assessment appears to accurately portray his current neuropsychological functioning. There was no indication of purposeful or unconscious malingering or suboptimal effort. The following pattern of performance emerged from the assessment:

1. Intellectual functioning is in the borderline range at 79. Verbal reasoning and visual/perceptual reasoning are equally poor.
2. Academic skills testing suggest the clear presence of a learning disability for reading writing and arithmetic.
3. Attention, concentration and mental processing speed are significantly below average. More complex forms of concentration are rather severely impaired.
4. Basic language skills related to word finding and comprehension are adequate although his vocabulary level is rather poor.
5. Visual processing and constructional skills are in the borderline-impaired range.
6. Memory skills are fairly intact.
7. Social problem solving is clearly impaired and he has great difficulty generating solutions to problems when under the duress of time or stress.
8. Motor skills are grossly intact with regard to speed and dexterity.
9. Personality assessment revealed a highly suspicious young man with persistent feelings of betrayal, impulse control problems and difficulties with authority.

Together, there are multiple indicators of mild but significant levels of neurocognitive dysfunction. While he is not considered mentally deficient or retarded, his performance was certainly severe enough to present major obstacles in social and emotional functioning.

Overall, several conclusions can be made when all factors are considered (his neuropsychological assessment and personality assessment, together with clinical observations and background history):

Mr. Thomas has a great deal of difficulty managing his impulses in society. He has limited intellectual skills and when faced with problems, he is unable to properly arrive at solutions. His routine response to difficulty is anger and physical threats. His anger has and will likely continue to get him into trouble in

society for some time to come. His sense of being persecuted and perpetually wronged by others stems from his childhood and his unique manner of interpreting his world. Unfortunately, this world view has caused him to act out against authority and society. I do not believe, however that Mr. Thomas is a cold sociopath who has no remorse for his actions. In fact he seems to have very strong beliefs and a code of ethics that, while unique and not always appropriate for this society, are nonetheless suggestive of a strong moral code. In this sense he is capable of showing remorse and has the ability to care deeply for others. Such qualities are lacking in the true sociopath.

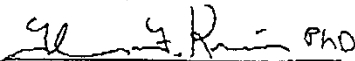
With some qualification, he fits within the diagnosis of Antisocial Personality Disorder. Research suggests that the criminal behavior and antisocial traits dissipate significantly in the fourth decade of life for most of these individuals, at which time they typically become law abiding citizens despite their violent, crime ridden early life. Mr. Thomas will likely function well within the structure provided by the correctional system where there are fewer ambiguities and more immediate feedback regarding the appropriateness of his behavior than are found in society.

ICD-9 DIAGNOSTIC IMPRESSIONS

Antisocial Personality Disorder

Thank you for this most interesting referral.

Respectfully Submitted,



Thomas F. Kinsora, Ph.D.
Clinical Neuropsychologist
License PY265

CLARK COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SPECIAL STUDENT SERVICES
PSYCHOLOGICAL REPORT

FOR RESTRICTED USE ONLY

Information contained in this report is confidential. It is intended for professional staff, to be utilized in working with the child.

NAME THOMAS, Marlo (#300128) B.D. 11-6-72 Age 9-0

SCHOOL Decker GRADE 2 Primary Language Spoken Other than English

☒ INITIAL EVALUATION

☐ REEVALUATION
Present Handicapping Condition _____

Reason for referral Learning difficulties

Date(s) tested 11-12-81 Instruments used WISC-R, WRAT, PIAT, PPVT,

Beery, Motor Free, Behavior Problem Checklist

WECHSLER INTELLIGENCE SCALES

	Scaled Score	IQ
Verbal	<u>38</u>	<u>85</u>
Performance	<u>40</u>	<u>86</u>
Full Scale Score	<u>78</u>	<u>84</u>

Verbal Tests	Scaled Score
Information	<u>6</u>
Similarities	<u>8</u>
Arithmetic	<u>8</u>
Vocabulary	<u>9</u>
Comprehension	<u>7</u>
(Digit Span)	_____

Performance Tests	Scaled Score
Picture Completion	<u>8</u>
Picture Arrangement	<u>8</u>
Block Design	<u>9</u>
Object Assembly	<u>10</u>
Coding	<u>5</u>
(Mazes)	_____

OTHER INTELLIGENCE TESTS

Name of Test	M.A.	I.Q.
PPVT	<u>6-10</u>	<u>81</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

WIDE RANGE ACHIEVEMENT TEST (JASTAK)

Reading	Grade _____	SS <u>66</u>	%ile <u>1</u>
Spelling	Grade _____	SS <u>69</u>	%ile <u>2</u>
Arithmetic	Grade _____	SS <u>84</u>	%ile <u>14</u>

OTHER ACHIEVEMENT TESTS

Name of Test	Grade	SS	%ile
PIAT	_____	<u>82</u>	<u>12</u>
Math	_____	<u>72</u>	<u>3</u>
Reading Recog.	_____	_____	_____
Reading Comp.	_____	<u>69</u>	<u>2</u>
Spelling	_____	_____	_____

OTHER DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS AND RESULTS

Beery: VMI Age 6-5

Motor Free: Perceptual Age 6-8

Behavior Problem Checklist: Acting out and aggressive tendencies

☐ A. T. Qualified

☐ A. T. Non-Qualified

FOR USE WITH ACADEMICALLY TALENTED REFERRALS ONLY

DISTRIBUTION
Original — Office File
Canary — Student's Confidential Folder

Jerry Swan - School Psychologist
EXAMINER/TITLE 4-1-82 bah

THOMAS, Marlo
11-6-72

CCF-561
Page 2

Referral

Marlo was referred because of academic difficulties and behavior problems.

Test Behaviors

Marlo readily accompanied the examiner on the day of the evaluation. There were no indications of undue situational anxiety relative to the evaluation. Marlo was cooperative in attempting requested tasks. Marlo did respond verbally when the nature of the task required so, but he did not initiate or engage in extraneous conversation. At times Marlo's speech was somewhat difficult to understand. He seemed to have some difficulty with language related concepts. There was no excessive non-directed motor activity noted during the evaluation. Marlo seemed to relate more easily to highly structured tasks.

Test Results

The Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children-Revised was administered to assess the level of intellectual functioning. Marlo's scores indicated that he is currently functioning in the slow learner range of intellectual development overall. There was not a discrepancy noted between the Verbal (auditory-vocal) and the Performance (visual-motor) score. This would suggest that these major channels are operating equally effectively in the gathering and processing of information. The overall profile was not characterized by significant amounts of inter-subtest variability. The Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test was also administered. The results of the PPVT suggested that receptive vocabulary skills are at a level comparable to the overall level of intellectual functioning.

An assessment of the level of academic functioning included the Wide Range Achievement Test and the Peabody Individual Achievement Test. On the WRAT Marlo obtained the following grade equivalent scores: reading, 2.0; spelling, 1.9; and arithmetic, 2.9. On the PIAT the following grade equivalent scores were obtained: mathematics, 2.3; reading recognition, 1.5; and spelling, 1.5. Although Marlo has developed a minimal sight word reading vocabulary, he would appear to lack phonetic analysis skills. Responses to both decoding and encoding tasks were marked by a lack of letter-sound association skills. A tendency to reverse letters was also noted. Marlo characteristically responds to the initial consonant sound in a word.

On the Beery Development Test of Visual-Motor Integration, Marlo obtained an age score of six years and five months. His chronological age at the time of the evaluation was nine years and zero months. The results would suggest poorly developed visual-motor integration skills for his current age and level of functioning. The Motor-Free Visual Perception Test was also administered. Marlo obtained an age score of six years and eight months on the Motor-Free. This score is also below the expectancy.

The Behavior Problem Checklist was completed by the classroom teacher as a result of Marlo's frequent behavior problems in unstructured situations (recess, playground, lunch room). The results indicated that Marlo was rated at one standard deviation above the mean on the Conduct Problem Scale in comparison to an unselected second grade population. The other scales were at or below the mean for his age.

THOMAS, Marlo
11-6-72

CCF-561
Page 3

Test Results (Continued)

The Conduct Problem scale is a reflection of aggressive and acting out tendencies. Behavioral reports and discipline referrals would confirm the presence of acting out tendencies. However, it should be noted that at the present time these incidents are confined to unstructured settings and are not a major problem in the regular classroom.

Summary

The results of this evaluation would suggest that Marlo is currently functioning in the slow learner range of intellectual development and that current achievement levels are below the expected level in reading and spelling. The obtained discrepancy was of a magnitude that it would meet the significant ability - achievement discrepancy criteria for special education services. Significant behavioral concerns were also identified, specifically acting out and aggressive tendencies in unstructured settings.

Recommendations

It is recommended that the Multidisciplinary Diagnostic Team consider placement in the resource room program on the basis of a learning disability. A behavioral control program is also recommended relative to unstructured time. Behavior in the classroom should be closely monitored and if this area becomes a concern, the Multidisciplinary Team should be reconvened to consider appropriate alternatives.

Jerry Swan - School Psychologist
4-1-82 bah

CLARK COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SPECIAL STUDENT SERVICES
PSYCHOLOGICAL ADDENDUM

SP-1

STUDENT I.D. NUMBER: 300128
NAME THOMAS, Mario B.D. 11-6-72 Age 11-3
SCHOOL CBS GRADE 4
Addendum Date 2-29-84 Test Date _____
Recommendations for eligibility and/or programs: SEE BELOW

SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The above named student was presented to the Special Programs Review Committee. The IEP committee met this date and he/she is recommended for placement in the following program.

	CODE
<input type="checkbox"/> Specialized LD	62
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Specialized EH/ED	64
<input type="checkbox"/> Communicatively and Behaviorally Disordered	64
<input type="checkbox"/> Severe Oral Language Handicapped	65
<input type="checkbox"/> Multiple Handicapped	67
<input type="checkbox"/> EMH/TMH	71
<input type="checkbox"/> Mildly Mentally Handicapped (First Grade)	72

For eligibility change, the appropriate "Multidisciplinary Team Report" (CCF-542 — CCF-546) is required.

Jeffrey R. Ames / Elem. Cas. Mgr.
Signature Title

DISTRIBUTION:
Original — Office file
Canary — Student Services folder

9998-500561

CLARK COUNTY DISTRICT
SPECIAL STUDENT SERVICESQF-561
6/80PSYCHOLOGICAL REPORT

FOR RESTRICTED USE ONLY

Information contained in this report is confidential.

It is intended for professional staff, to be utilized in working with the child.

NAME THOMAS, Marlo #300128B.D. 11-6-72Age 11SCHOOL H.M. SmithGRADE 4Primary Language Spoken
Other than English

INITIAL EVALUATION

☒ REEVALUATIONPresent Handicapping Condition L.D.Reason for referral To determine current levels of functioning.Dates(s) tested 2-2-84Instruments used SIT, WRAT, PLAT, ERP, Behavior ProblemChecklist, CIBS - BenderWECHSLER INTELLIGENCE SCALESOTHER INTELLIGENCE TESTS

	Scaled		Verbal Tests	Scaled		Performance Tests	Scaled		Name of Test	M.A.	I.C.
	Score	IQ		Score			Score				
Verbal			Information			Picture Completion			<u>SIT</u>	<u>94</u>	<u>83</u>
Performance			Similarities			Picture Arrangement					
Full Scale Score			Arithmetic			Block Design					
			Vocabulary			Object Assembly					
			Comprehension			Coding					
			(Digit Span)			(Mazes)					

WIDE RANGE ACHIEVEMENT TEST (JASTAK)OTHER ACHIEVEMENT TESTS

Name of Test				Grade			
Reading	Grade	SS	File	Math	Grade	SS	File
Spelling	Grade	SS	File	Reading Recog.		85	16
Arithmetic	Grade	SS	File	Reading Comp.		74	4
				Spelling		72	3
						-65	-1

OTHER DIAGNOSTIC INSTRUMENTS AND RESULTS

CIBS- Math - Mastery of addition in mastery of single digit division beginning to memorize multiplication tables.

Behavior Problem Checklist:

Rater 1 - CP, 14

Rater 2 - CP, 11

Rater 3 - CP, 7

Bender - 1 error

DISTRIBUTION

Original - Office File

Canary - Student's Confidential Folder

Jerry Swan, School Psychologist

Examiner/Title 2-23-84 dap

AA7744

NAME: THOMAS, Marlo #300128
Birthdate: 11-6-72

CCF-561
Page 2

1. Referral and Background Information:

Referral source Teacher

Referral question Current levels and appropriate programming.

Pertinent Educational History Resource placement on basis of learning disability with secondary behavioral concerns.

Pertinent Health/Developmental Information:

Vision

Hearing

Medication

Other

Comments: No significant medical concerns noted.

2. Test Behavior/Observations - Comment on following:

Attending skills

Activity level No excessive non-directed motor activity noted during evaluation.

Relationship with examiner Minimal cooperation, resistive.

Communication Verbalized only when directly addressed.

Problem Solving Behavior

Comments:

3. Behavior/Social/Emotional:

Source(s): Behavior Problem Checklist, BPP

Comments: Average score of 11 on C.P. score of BPC is 2 standard deviations above mean for unselected sample of 4th grade scales (Touliatos and Lindholm 1975). Specific concerns by all raters included attention seeking, disruptiveness, short attention span, fighting, disobedience and easily angered. BPP results reflected an aggressive frequently disciplined, disruptive student who consistently refuses to follow school rules.

4. Perceptual/Motor:

Source(s): Bender

Comments: There was one rotation in Marlo's execution of the Bender designs. The presence of dashes for dots would seem to reflect Marlo's lack of interest in the task and passive resistance to the task. Overall performance would suggest minimal compliance.

5. Other (Prevocational/Vocational, Language, Adaptive Behavior, etc.):

Source(s):

Comments:

NAME: THOMAS, Marlo
Birthdate: 11-6-72

CCF-561
Page 3

6. Intellectual:

Source(s): SIT

Classification/Range: V.I.O. P.I.Q. F.S.I.Q.

Comments: The results of the intellectual screening indicated that Marlo continues to function in the slow learner range of intellectual development with an M.A. of 9-4 and an IQ of 83.

7. Academic Skills:

Source(s): WRAT, PIAT, CTBS-Math

	<u>AREA</u>	<u>COMMENTS</u>
A. Reading Range/level SS - 74-75	<u>Recognition</u>	Functional sight word skills.
	<u>Attack</u>	Poorly developed phonetic analysis skills.
	<u>Comprehension</u>	Comparable to and limited by decoding skills.
B. Spelling Range/level SS - 62-65	<u>Written</u>	Frequent reversals (b-d), limited ability to apply.
	<u>Recognition</u>	Basic letter - sound associations to encoding.
C. Written Expression Range/level _____		
D. Math Range/level SS - 82-85	<u>Concepts</u>	Understands processes of addition and subtraction.
	<u>Computation</u>	Mastery of addition and single digit subtraction.

Comments: Marlo appears to understand the basic processes of addition and subtraction although he has not mastered computations. He has memorized some multiplication and division combinations.

Spelling (written language) is an area of significant difficulty for Marlo. Reversals (b-d) and still present and would be viewed as highly significant at this point.

NAME: THOMAS, Marlo
Birthdate: 11-6-72

CCF-561
Page 4

8. Analysis of skills and abilities:

A. Strengths

Math is an area of relative academic strength. Capable of functioning at an acceptable level in a one to one setting.

B. Weaknesses

Behavior -

Aggressive, acting out (verbal and physical)

Failure of following school rules

Disruptive - distracts other students, verbal outbursts

Insubordination - refusal to follow commands

Academic -

Poorly developed decoding and comprehension skills, significant deficits in encoding

9. Discussion/Summary:

Marlo was evaluated to determine current levels of functioning and to address appropriate programming. He was initially placed in the resource program on the basis of a learning disability with secondary behavioral concerns relative to unstructured settings. Current information would suggest that behavior has become the factor of primary educational significance. Inappropriate behavior has become a major factor in structured and unstructured settings. Specific areas of concern include: aggressive behavior, failure to follow school rules, disruptive behavior and insubordination.

10. Recommendations:

It is recommended that the MDT consider eligibility as an educationally handicapped student on the basis of the discordant peer relationships, failure to adapt and function of an age appropriate level, and aggressive and acting out behaviors.

Although the learning deficits still exist and need to be addressed they would appear to be secondary contributory factors at this time.

It would appear that the possibility of a more restrictive educational environment should be pursued as a means of meeting Marlo's educational needs.

Jerry Swan, School Psychologist
2-23-84 dap

CONFIDENTIAL PSYCHOLOGICAL EVALUATION:

NAME: MARLO THOMAS
AGE: 12
DATE OF BIRTH: November 6, 1972
SCHOOL: Bracken
GRADE: 5th
REFERRED BY: Ted Shoemaker
EXAMINED: November 13, 1984
EXAMINER: Eric Smith, Ph.D.

This 12-year-old Black male was referred for a psychological evaluation due to his aggressive behavior. He is presently being charged before the Court with Trespassing and Battery. Allegedly, Marlo had entered a residence unlawfully and kicked a female occupant as he left. He has a history of confrontations with those in authority.

PHYSICAL PRESENTATION:

Marlo Thomas has black hair and brown eyes. He looks to be of average height and weight, and physically appears about his chronological age. His appearance was neat and his posture and body movements were normal. Walk and gait were normal. No atypical psychomotor activity was noted. Facial expressions during the interview generally reflected no particular affect. Marlo spoke in a soft voice and rate of speech was appropriate. Manner of speech was noted as normal, but his stream of speech was sometimes incoherent. No other unusual or bizarre aspects of speech were noted.

MENTAL STATUS:

Marlo was fairly cooperative in his interactions with the Examiner. Level of consciousness during the session was unimpaired. Marlo was well oriented in time, place and person. Mild deficits were observed in attention span and concentration. Marlo exhibited no impairment for recent memory, and there was no evidence of amnesia. Current intellectual level functioning appears to be below average. Examination of perceptual processes revealed no evidence of hallucinations of any nature. Evaluation of thought content showed no unusual aspects. The predominant mood during the evaluation was that of composure with limited affect. There was no evidence of significant cyclic mood changes. Judgement appears to be extremely poor and degree of impulse control was estimated to be extremely limited. There is no history of serious alcohol or drug abuse, suicidal threats or attempts.

DIAGNOSIS:

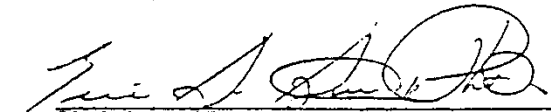
312.00 Conduct Disorder, Undersocialized, Aggressive

CONFIDENTIAL PSYCHOLOGICAL EVALUATION
MARLO THOMAS
PAGE 2

PROGNOSIS:

The probability for further acts of antisocial behavior is high and the Court will most likely witness a repetitive and persistent pattern. This, in turn, will obviously impair both his school and social functioning. Marlo's disorder precursor to the antisocial personality and he will need a highly controlled living system which includes all aspects of functioning.

If further information is needed, please contact the Juvenile Court Psychology Department and arrange for a case staffing.


ERIC S. SMITH, Ph.D.
SUPERVISING CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGIST
dw

***** THIS IS CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION *****
 ** IT IS NOT TO BE DUPLICATED OR RELEASED TO ANY OTHER PERSON OR AGENCY **

DATE: 08/26/89 PREVIOUS RECORD PAGE: 01

PREVIOUS RECORD FOR: THOMAS MARLE DENITRIUS ID#: 78420304
 PROBATION OFFICER: ENSWORTH-NYTC CASE #: 029999

REF	DEF	REFERRAL	OFFENSE	REFAL	STATUS	PROBATION	OFFICER	REF
#	#	DATE	DESCRIPTION	AGENCY	DATE	ACTION		
013	001	07/09/87	BLAD WEAR	NLVPD	08/19/87	DISMISSED	F GUZMAN	013
012	001	06/04/87	G L	LVMPD	10/29/87	COMMIT NYTC	F GUZMAN	014
011	001	03/04/86	BATTERY	NLVPD	07/07/86	DN-OFFNS INSIG	X J.S.MACDONALD	
010	001	03/11/86	BATTERY	CCSD	04/11/86	DISMISSED	F GUZMAN	013
009	001	10/04/85	BATTERY	LVMPD	11/15/85	DISMISSED	FRED FISHER	009
008	001	10/04/85	BATTERY	LVMPD	01/23/86	REF PROBATION	F GUZMAN	010
007	001	10/04/85	BATTERY	LVMPD	11/15/85	DISMISSED	FRED FISHER	011
006	001	10/04/85	BATTERY	LVMPD	11/15/85	DISMISSED	FRED FISHER	012
005	001	10/02/85	BATTERY	LVMPD	11/15/85	DISMISSED	FRED FISHER	008
004	001	05/09/85	TRESPASSING	NLVPD	01/23/86	REF PROBATION	X F GUZMAN	007
003	001	05/08/85	DOC	LVMPD	07/18/85	REF PROBATION	FRED FISHER	006
002	001	05/13/85	BATTERY	LEGAL	05/15/85	DN-OTHER	DOVY MITCHELL	
001	001	11/07/84	TRESPASSING	LVMPD	12/12/84	DISMISSED	F GUZMAN	004
000	001	11/07/84	BATTERY	NLVPD	12/12/84	DISMISSED	F GUZMAN	003
004	001	09/25/84	EVADING POL OFR	NLVPD	12/12/84	DISMISSED	F GUZMAN	004
003	001	09/25/84	VAGABOND	NLVPD	09/27/84	DN-FILING O/CHC	BOB TELLON	
003	001	07/19/84	BATTERY	LVMPD	01/02/85	FORM PROB	JOHN MCGROARNEY	011
002	001	12/12/84	BATTERY	NLVPD	01/02/85	FORM PROB	JOHN MCGROARNEY	001
001	001	07/06/84	ROBBERY					
001	001	03/28/84	BATTERY	LVMPD	05/04/84	JUD REPRIMAND	FRED FISHER	

TOTAL 34 REF 013 DEF 012

Exhibit "B"

AA7750